

Copyright 2001-2006: Children of the marriage of J. & H. Ishmael  
No publication or reproduction right granted.

# CHOSEN WORLD

**Our War on Islam and On Our Own Freedoms**

ISBN 0-9739622-2-4

**JOHN ISHMAEL**



The Washington Post photo of a Muslim covered in excrement  
At the hands of American Forces and  
'Contractors' mainly from another country

# CHOSEN WORLD

**Our War on Islam and On Our Own Freedoms**

**CHOSEN WORLD**  
**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -  
A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

All rights retained and none granted. Not for publication. Copyright 2005-2006 children of marriage of J and H. Ishmael

I am currently revising my MS. It is set as events today and 150 years into the future - our *chosen world*. That alternate future is one of a terrifying world which the UN SC Higher Committee has chosen for us.

The locales are Canada and the M.E, at a time when Toronto is a province, 200 storey buildings at Jane-Finch and other towering edifices of institutional inequality are cities, comprised of a current city block. The inhabitants of these are low economic value 'denizens', as opposed to the 'citizens' of the numerous, semi-autonomous cities at Bay-King, and Rosedale.

From the smoking landscape of Israel-Palestine, a New Israel has relocated, WMD and all - to a territory that comprises of most of AB, SK, MB.

The 'Ummah' has been largely irradiated and a "war of the wombs" of Islam has been unleashed in the form of a genetic fertility bomb. Islam has been forced to accept a re-written Q'uran, and to accept the derogatory name 'New Mohammedans'. Use of the name "Islam" is a hate crime in Canada and the world, by UN Anti-Terror edicts and with the support of Pope David, circa 2150.

Muslims worldwide must pay Economic Penance for their role in the struggle that has caused Israel to now reside as an independent state, in part of what was Canada.

A thriving economic engine for the ROC is provision of Nunavut as a part of the American Gulags, where millions of 'Islamic Terrorists' are performing their Economic Penance to New Israel and the USA, by way of "expropriated labour".

Meanwhile, the Muslim Brotherhood and Al Queda have evolved into the 'Eco-Muslims' of that future, and have their own outlawed *'burstcasts'* from illegal satellites outside the control of the USI, which has control of both space and any content broadcast from space. The Eco-Muslims have seized control of the Mars colonies and many of the orbiting USI space weapons. ....

Chosen World is an attempt to comment on current issues that affect our lives worldwide. These include individual freedoms, personal safety, control of our personal information including DNA and health profiles, tax and financial records, torture, kidnappings and assassinations, GM foods, economic slavery. And Canada's slide into the control of neo-cons who would also wage war on Muslims and Blacks and send the children of the poor to die for their profit and ideology.

In one of the chapters, Toronto is a province and the 200 story indigent towers at place such as the Jane-Finch city blocks constitute a City, run by the mostly Black and dark skinned... "denizens" ... an economic sub-class of Citizens, the latter a term allocated to those in certain wealthy City Blocks ...

CHOSEN WORLD also speculates about an Israeli as a sovereign state, that has re-located from a smoking, irradiated Palestine, to Canada, and the New Israel now occupies much of AB, SK and MB. with a thermonuclear umbrella that, depending on your perspective, either protects Canada from Evil Islam or protects itself from a restive Canada, that invited Israelis to their land, but not their country.

It will continue its war on Islam from Canada and a complaint, Falasha-like, PM.

The device I have used is to write about current events and to weave these into a future about 150 years from today. Is social commentary science fiction? You will decide.

I fear that each one of us except the elites is being woven into a political and economic system that makes us merely a blood vassal whose economic lifeblood is to be drained off to sustain the elite.

Will that be our CHOSEN WORLD? Or will we be able to organize, resist and choose an alternate world?

John Ishmael

Your corrections, editing suggestions and comments are welcome. No copyright granted except to the legal copyright holders. Posted for assistance with editing and not for publication All rights reserved.

**Please send your suggestions to  
ish@ishmael.ca**

RE: My first novel,

***THE BLACK BUG – The Genetic Bomb Has Arrived,***  
Orders VI or MC via [admin@talkingwhales.com](mailto:admin@talkingwhales.com)

This novel was first published in 1990; it was started in 1980. It was very well reviewed – for a short while. Then the group which disliked the heroes – Arabs, Palestinians, Blacks and Indians – discovered the political bias of the novel against Apartheid and the slow genocide against the Palestinians. They began their well known, systemic assaults against me and any booksellers.

That, and my suggestions that the then new [in 1980] HIV/AIDS plague was likely a result of the Wistar Institute and Hilary Koprowski involvement with the mass inoculation of over a million uninformed Blacks of the Belgian Congo, created the commercial death of the novel. In Winnipeg, MB, bookshops were actually told to remove the books from their shelves or else. My own life was upturned by the unrelenting hatred and sabotage by that group which was well versed in practicing such hate and which was embedded in the justice system and the corridors of power.

THE BLACK BUG has been revised and available via  
[www.Books.google.com](http://www.Books.google.com)  
or directly from me: [bbug@ishmael.ca](mailto:bbug@ishmael.ca)

DRAFT

# **CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam and on our own Freedoms**

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

## **CHAPTER INDEX**

PAGE

DIAPERS FOR A MUSLIM  
DATA BASE THAT SPILLS YOUR GUTS  
THE MUSLIM FETUS AND DIANA  
COLUMBIA FALLS OVER PALESTINE  
ISRAEL RE-LOCATES TO CANADA  
THE POPE – RE-NAMING OF ISLAM  
THE POPE – THE GREAT CONFERENCE  
THE POPE – VOTE FOR RE-ORDER OF RELIGIONS  
ORIGINS OF THE WAR  
HOLY HOLIDAY – ECONOMIC PENANCE  
BANK OF NES ZIONA

READING NOTES

MAPS



## **CHOSEN WORLD**

### **Our War on Islam and Arabs**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 - NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**This is a  
DRAFT in PROGRESS**

**Warts and all**

**Posted for viewing by those who would help me improve it by sending their editing suggestions and personal comments and suggestions. No copyright granted except to children of marriage of J & H. Ishmael**

**Please send your suggestions to  
[editor@talkingwhales.com](mailto:editor@talkingwhales.com)**

**please copy to  
[ish@ishmael.ca](mailto:ish@ishmael.ca)**

**In this chapter I highlighted the terror of the West in helping to kidnap ordinary Muslims whose views have offended a group that monitors and spys on your own free speech.**

**And the US is deployed [with help from Canada and all of the EU and the Kapo Arab leaders] to degrade, torture or kill these victims.**

**When I wrote this it was a shock to my advisors but today it's well known.**

**Do you know that our troops are assassinating "scum" Muslim Afghanis [Rick Hillier] and also seizing Afghans and sending them to the US which runs 'dark' torture tombs for them? That is the truth.**

**I have asked what our 'leaders' will say when those chickens come home to roost as they will.**

**CHOSEN WORLD**

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6

BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**Diapers for a Muslim**

Child listening to story telling of 2500 year old legend asks:

‘Daddy, what’s an Arab? What’s a ‘Muslim’?

=====

- Stockholm, Sweden ... a university setting ...  
administration office

The slightly bearded, western suited professor defended his position in accented but eloquent Swedish to the academic review committee of five. The meeting had been in session for almost half of an hour, The coffee, brandy and condiments were barely touched. The Black man surveyed his five White interlocutors. The only common link was an ironic one. He and his two accusers were all wearing cloth head caps.

‘What these two gentlemen who brought the charges to the committee are reluctant to admit is that they are the franchisees for the America speech controllers, Campus Watch. They lack the integrity to own up to their links...’

Both of the men among the five he had been singling out, appealed to the committee head in unison. The older of the two motioned the other to let him speak.

“Izzy, I will speak, with your consent, of course”

“OK, Harvey, of course, proceed”, the younger one said, and the older man did.

“This Committee was convened to review professor Achebe’s hate speeches, not our alleged link to America. If professor Achebe’s hateful writings and speech continue on this Swedish campus, people like us who have endured a great suffering will soon be faced with threats to their safety.



“Who knows where this will lead. Europe is being converted to a place of hate by hordes from Africa and the Middle East, who do not bring with them the best of those societies but the worst. Their religious belief is one that does not value tolerance and modernity. It is one which specifically targets people like us, people who are survivors of earlier European Hate. Something must be done about this man and his hateful teachings.

“When my young friend Izzy brought this to our attention, to mine actually, I sensed his fear and that is why I came to this meeting to bring this to the Committee’s attention. You are a disciplinary Committee, so do what has to be done. If you do not take appropriate measures we intend to defend ourselves. We cannot allow the seeds of Al Queda terrorism to germinate on this campus. The seeds of Muslim hatred of our values is a wild seed and we do not want to face the weeds of hate that they will bring if they germinate.”

The Committee head was aware of the financial benefits the two members bestowed on his university, not only directly, but through their co-religious network. He was also ware that with every major contribution had come the quid pro quo of certain appointments throughout the university system, primarily in senior decision making roles. The university administration and bureaucracy was not thoroughly riddled with strategic appointments or employments whose allegiance was to their benefactors. He could not win a battle that they did not want him to win. Already, the Board of Directors of the University was 50% appointees aligned with these new money contributors.

The Head of the Dicciplinary Committee mentally tried to chart a course of mollification with regard to the excoriation that was taking place but knew that the previous day’s visit by a senior director of Säpo,

had very much narrowed his course and trimmed his sails. Säpo was only interested in professor Achebe and any links to terror, especially Muslim terror.

Although he was loath to consciously concede it, the Swedish security service had pretty much placed a buoy onto the Black speaker's neck, without any need for evidence.

"We are not prepared to see the face of Sweden change as it is in France," the Säpo security director advised the Committee head. "We like the countenance of our society well enough as it is. Every citizen has a duty to preserve our culture. You do."

It could not have been more pointed. And it was all secret. And legal. He detested the net around individual freedom, around academia, around Sweden's already diminishing liberal and intellectual culture which its new right wing government of Likudists had recently legislated after certain countries activated their political sleepers. Actually, he detested even more the net it placed over his own intellectual choices and inclinations. He thought that Sweden's Anti-terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001 ("ATCSA") was a barbaric and foreign one concocted outside of his country's borders. He did not like the new face of Sweden,

"Oki", the Committee head addressed the professor by the name only his closest friends used. "Oki, the relevance of the proceeding to that of the American Campus Watch is very tenuous. Let us very calmly review the allegations. And gentlemen, you too."

Professor Achebe knew that he had been targeted by a copy cat version of Campus Watch, the strongly Islamophobic American organization headed by American Daniel Pipes, the heavily funded right winger. Pipes was linked to the entire

network of those who would doom Islam and Arabs and who had been one of the subjects of the professor's lectures on what he termed the 'Zionization of Western, Liberal Values and of Christianity.'

"Director." Achebe did not acknowledge the attempt to calm him by the use of his affectionate name. "The two men are objecting to my course material that suggests the roots of violence in the ME and beyond are being fertilized by the Occupation of Palestine, the Western fiefdoms of most of the Arab and Muslim world. Resistance is also fuelled America's cultural acceptance of torture of Muslims. And they object to my lists without any pretense that they refute it."

"If you list the religious affiliations of most of the leading media commentators or authors on Islam you have the profile of a group that would have me tortured, my freedoms in the West or in my fiefdom birth country removed."

His accented Swedish was crisp and eloquent. 'A list of thousands who condemn me for my religion, sight unseen.' He pointed to one of the dossiers before him and the identical ones before each of the men that substantiated his research and his claims..

His audience surveyed him with divided emotions. Three with exasperated expressions of concern and angry annoyance. His two accusers viewed him with outright hate that was palpable.

"That list gentlemen, is annotated with many sources, primarily the men and women's own words from every media, including their lectures and books. So are you examining me for my scholarship, for accuracy, or for political considerations?'

The two complainants grew even more agitated.

Outside, the night skies were wan; dreary. It was almost mid May, 2003, but still a winter-like, wetness smeared the large glass windows of the room, which was lit inside from two floor lamps near the oblong table hosting the meeting. The reflection in the windows appeared to project the table, the lamps and the occupants out into clammy night.

A miniaturized security camera's red eye surveyed the scene. It was one of the many installed in every imaginable place across the university within 6 months of September 11, the year before. Sweden's legislators had readily bought into the hysterical, USI inspired 9-11 legislation directed at reducing due process and human rights; in practice, especially of Muslims and Arabs. Sweden, a former bastion of western liberal attitudes toward such rights, had cast its lot with the largely, so far covert, War on Islam and the US neo-con's recently defined groups of religious people now classified and defined by the West as 'Islamists.' It's publics understood that was the code word for 'Islamic terrorists' and that islam presented a threat to the culture of Europe.

'Professor you are using list after list of references to buttress you sorry position. You know, don't you, that what you are doing is engaging in vicious racial attacks? Torture? You want to say that the people who survived the world's greatest torture and calamity support torture? You defame good and noble men such as Dershowitz and Pipes as either torture advocates or Islamophobes. You are nothing but...'

The professor interrupted. His black face and his Nigerian accent were a strange mix in this environment. Generally, all of the men in the room would defer to him, an elaborate and largely unconscious show of tolerance by the dominant culture. This evening they were struggling to cool

passions. The professor would have none of it and was missing the dangerous signals that he was losing the elaborate mask of civility afforded him by three members of the group.

“Dershowitz?’, He interrupted, flipping through his notes. “Dershowitz... let him speak for himself, if you will:

*“I would talk about nonlethal torture, say, a sterilized needle underneath the nail, which would violate the Geneva Accords, but you know, countries all over the world violate the Geneva Accords”’ -*

“That’s your man. Genteel and civilized – “sterile needles” for torture. Of Muslims, he does not really specify, of course. He is widely referred to as Dr. Torture. I may share that belief but I have never referred to him as “Dr. Torture,” the Nigerian continued.

“Torture? What about the House of Khiam, of Abu Ghraib ... which group organized them, which torturers fled to their ‘home’ country when their names were exposed? A country which is synonymous with torture.”

‘You are a Black Nazi!’ Shouted one of the men in Swedish.

His companion added: ‘A Muslim one’

Three of the others looked down in embarrassment but did not protest.

‘Anyone who quotes the facts is a Nazi? What about this ‘Nazism’ from one of the long list of thousands of influential Islamophobes who want me exterminated, or tortured or locked away in solitary confinement for the rest of my life, preferably in the dark?’ The professor consulted another page of his notes. “What about the ‘Pipes of sludge’ from one

of your compatriots who wants me dead or rendered?”

He read. “Mr. Pipes; where can one start with this Islamophobe?”

*“The difference between a moderate Islamist and a radical Islamist is like the difference between a moderate Nazi and a radical Nazi. Yeah, some Nazi [party members] worked in offices 9 to 5, didn't do anybody any harm. But they are potential killers in the sense that they're helping the killers and they themselves could be mobilized at some point. I take issue with the idea that there are some supporters of militant Islam who are 'OK,' who wear ties and have nice cars and are 'within the system.' I say no, they're not OK, they're all dangerous.”*

And so it continued. Quote after quote followed, not by rebuttals or challenges to their accuracy, but by further hateful accusations.

“An intellectual scoundrel's last resort.?” The bearded Black professor retorted at one particularly familiar accusation from of the men. He used the inflection of a question as it that device would minimize its sting.

“Scoundrel? That is what this filthy immigrant will call me, us?”

At that point his head covered companion lost control and directed an apparent tirade, in a guttural language at the Black professor.

As the two men shouted, each in two languages, the others tried to calm them. The leader of the meeting declared it was adjourned, over and over, to no avail.

Finally, the older of the two shouting men, Harvey, arose and jabbed an accusatory finger at the

bearded subject of the meeting. He said not a word more. He was silent. He pointed a fully extended hand. It was a puzzling gesture and the Black accused and the three Disciplinary Committee members appeared nonplussed. As Harvey held his extended hand pointed at the Nigerian, Izzy joined the pointing gesture. As if their gesture would kill the Nigerian Muslim professor.

Professor of African Islamic Studies, Chinualumogu Okigbo Achebe suddenly realized that he had crossed some strange, invisible line. He contemplated the scene from a nether region of his mind, analyzing the visual and auditory cortex areas of input from the scene. He was distant, as if experiencing a botanically enhanced vision. He noted downcast, fearful looks of three of the men. He looked down from afar at the trembling lips of one of his accusers. He noted the pointing fore finger thinking that It was like a sharp lance in the side of a man nailed to a Roman cross; that it was like his Biafran medicine man of boyhood warning him that he had thrown his bones and could see a near future. Pointing. Glaring with hatred.

Two of the meeting group arose and attempted to lower the stiffly pointing hands of the two accusers. The two men contemptuously knocked their attempts away and continued to point at the bearded man.

The Nigerian Muslim noted with detached fear that the three other men refused to look at him. It was eyes down. Each one of them was washing his hands unconsciously in a waterless ceremony, of responsibility to the Nigerian.

The camera surveyed the older accusers slight nod.

The bearded professor was back into the present, suddenly bewildered. He rose slowly and tried to form words and ...

The doors of the room were thrust open with force that slammed them into the walls.

Five masked men dashed in, three with Heckler & Koch MP5 mini sub machine guns, two with micro uzis. They were wearing military style, camouflage uniforms. Their balaclava like hoods had small openings for their eyes, nostrils and mouths and ears. Communications pieces went from their ears to their mouths.

Two of the uzis yelled at the bearded professor to raise his hands and to lie face down onto the table. One of the MP5s slid unto the table, stood up, and placed a boot at the base of the prostrate man's neck, his rifle resting on the back of his head.

Another of the MP5s spread the Muslim's legs apart and his hands together on the table. One uzi slung it over his shoulder and placed plastic cuffs on the silent man's extended hands.

'Biafra' he thought. 'This is like then.' His confused mind tried to cling to a frame of reference buried in his memories.

One of the MP5s instructed three of the five meeting participants to sit facing the huge window. He told the other two to stand nnear the others. 'Keep out of our way," he said quietly.

The primary accuser continued standing and addressed the uzi armed intruders in a guttural language. The two uzis laughed. The MP5s were tight lipped. One of them responded to an apparent call on his headset and spoke quietly, in Swedish, into his mouthpiece. He produced a mobile camera phone, as if instructed, dialed, and scanned the



scene, transmitting for about half a minute. He replaced his camera phone into his upper vest pocket and explained to his comrades, quietly: "Just the locals. Säpo. They wanted a record. They wished us well."

One of the military men jabbed his uzi into the anal area of the frightened, professor who groaned at the sharp pain. The uzi laughed at the patched seat of the victim's pants and rained rhetorical questions and accusations at him in accented English:

"Muslim whore. You are going back to 'Palestine'. Remember your last visit to Jennin? Remember last year? You say you love the pigs who live there? You like their cause? Well, no one will know where you are. You cease to exist except at our pleasure."

He signaled and one of the MP5s removed a leash from his back pack and strapped it around the professors neck, then held the leash firmly from the head of the table to prevent the man from moving his head. The Muslim gagged and coughed at the tightening of the leash.

One of the military men slung his MP5 sub machine gun over his shoulder. He removed large shears from one of the many pockets of his military pants and proceeded to cut off the shirt, the tie, the pants, the undershirt, the underwear of the now screaming Nigerian Muslim victim who is expecting the worst.

"No Black shit, please," he said to the victim. Then he removed the professor's woolen socks, exposing two holes in the heel and placed the brown shoes on the table next to the terrified man's head.

Another of the military men placed his MP5 across his shoulder, extracted a large garbage bag from one of his many pockets and methodically put all of the shorn clothing in the bag, tying it.

The uzi who had cursed and jabbed the clothed anus of the professor now jabbed the end of the barrel of the mini uzi into the man's unprotected anus and this time the African screamed with agony. His powerful body broke away tearing the leash from the third military man's hand and almost instantly two uzis' metal butts rained down on the African Muslim. The end of the leash around the man's head was retrieved and was now used to stretch the naked man flat on the table.

The younger accuser. Izzy, shouted insults at him in Swedish and the naked man begged, childlike, for help and mercy. The accuser cursed him more fiercely, laughing shrilly, almost nervously. "You and your kind deserve no mercy," he said.

One of the uzi opened a small shoulder carried bag, pulled on latex gloves; he produced a very large suppository and forced it into the Black man's bleeding anus. The professor screamed with fear and pain ... and desperate humiliation.

One of the three men now sitting facing the wall and window shouted out in Swedish, asking "What in God's name is happening?" A MP5s butt delivered a sharp but restrained blow to the middle of his upper back.  
'Ahhh!'

The latex gloved man produced a large diaper and slid it over the Muslim professor's feet and up to his waist. The Muslim was then forced to his feet – a bearded, Black, middle aged, diapered Muslim professor. The camera phone transmitted briefly again.

One of the MP5s extracted an orange jump suit from a backpack and ordered the Muslim to dress himself, his leash still around his neck. Halfway through his plastic cuffs are cut to permit him to complete dressing. It was a well organized process

as if performed many times. Actually it has already been performed many thousands of times on many thousand Muslims in both western and non-western countries worldwide. To his captors, he was just another diapered, orange Muslim with a White Crusader's suppository up his rectum.

"Cuff him." Another plastic handcuff and the captive was hauled upright, off the conference table.

But the Nigerian Muslim hurled himself across the room with still powerful leg muscles smashed his main accuser, Harvey, into the plate glass window which cracked with a loud sharp hiss. But it did not break apart. Just as the Swedish manufacturers safety specifications had promised. But Harvey's face and skull were bloody, with his right eye popped out of the socket and hanging down his cheek on a slimy tissue. The injured man slumped wordlessly to the ground and Izzy rushed to his side.

The startled men sitting on the floor rolled away in unison, as if this were pre-planned; none of them attempted to stand up but they had swiveled their bodies to face the proceedings around them.

The stunned professor also lay slumped on the floor, his face lacerated and bloody, his leash dangling around his neck. As he was yanked upright he kicked Izzy with his naked foot and caught the accuser in the throat. The African almost smiled as he saw the man's throat flatten.

The five military milled around him; the uzis pummelled him, the MP5s pummelled him. The men were almost jostling for a space at the living carcass. Hyenas at dinner. Curses in two languages flowed freely from the surprised and annoyed masked men while the Muslim grunted and moaned, quietly, with almost courteous consideration.

The accusers were silent and still on the floor.

The orange suited Muslim professor was eerily silent as he was held upright looking with feral eyes at all of the men in the room. His face and anus were swollen and bleeding. He again was dragged to his feet by three of the military men.

At that moment one of the uzis unzipped his shoulder pack again and fished up a large zip locked poly bag, removing a black, foul smelling, burlap hood and placed it over the captive's head. The smell was disgusting, feces like, with a hint of rotting carcass and the three men still sitting the floor and the African exhaled loudly.

One of the uzis then removed a long-needed hypodermic from his back pack and jabbed it into the victim's abdomen, right through the jumpsuit.

"That and the suppository will calm the slut down. Let's move." This in English. They exited the room with the hooded Muslim. The red eyed camera still red eyed and unblinking.

One of the MP5 carrying, hooded men remained and passed a fat envelope to the Head of the Disciplinary Committee..

"It's all there. Spend it wisely. Fifteen hundred Benjamin Franklins. Sorry. No Euros or Swiss Francs." He then turned almost disdainfully and joined the military group waiting for him by the elevator.

One of the MP5s made a phone call. He said nothing but pressed a series of key pads on the phone and then replaced it into his pocket after he received another set of tones.

"Clear. Ready. Let's move."

The armed group led the Muslim professor by the leash which protruded from under his hood, into an elevator, down to main lobby, past straggling, staring students and pushed him into a conveniently rolling up, large passenger van. Three of the military got in with the kidnapped captive. Two MP5s and one uzi. The driver of the van was hooded with flowered wrap and with dark sun glasses but was not masked. She was red haired.

The other uzi and rifle got into a waiting Humvee.

“Never been to facility 1391”, one of the MP5s in the van observed. No one replied. Their captive in the rear had shit himself and they wrinkled their noses.

“Fucking Muslim!” one of the uzis said in Hebrew. “A hater who condemns Dershowitz, Pipes, Krauthammer .... to his students. Who issues lists of thousands of righteous men and women. And now he will have their pictures pasted in his cell and his interrogation rooms. Muslim and Arab. These cockroaches and snakes are already a dying breed.”

As the two vehicles sped off through the dreary slush a discreet Volvo slid in behind them. Then another.

“SAK,” the female driver said. This was vernacular of the locals. Sapo by the media. The Swedish secret service wanted to ensure that there were no problems with the Extraordinary Rendition and their country’s collaboration in violations of human rights and of the EC code.

In the night, at Bromma airport, a CIA controlled Premier Executive corporation Gulfstream 5 jet, tail number [N8068V](#) waited to whisk the Muslim to one of the USI Gulags. Not to any in Wake Atoll Afghanistan, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, Morocco, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Uzbekistan, Cuba. Not to any of the ones floating in the various

oceans and gulfs of the world. It would make a stopover in Lanarka, Cyprus, where the American industry of torture of Muslims had sympathizers. It would pick other Muslim kidnappees.

This one's flight log would show: **N8213G** - This was a Hercules Jet and would head for Ben Gurion Airport, on the outskirts of Tel Aviv. The log's accompanying documents would also show 'Presidential Extraordinary Rendition - Gonzales. Last stop - facility 1391. The owners of the Delaware corporation that leased the jet were untraceable with Social Security numbers all issued in 1998. Most non-US personnel were contracted from known Islamophobic organizations.

The main pilot was disappointed with his destination. He would have preferred the country next door. Egypt.

Cheaper whores even if less effective torturers.

"Let's thank Bush for this job' he laughed into his 'com. "Hope it lasts."

## **CHOSEN WORLD**

### **- Our War on Islam & Our Own Freedoms**

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6

BY JOHN ISHMAEL

## **THE DATA BASE**

### **Spilling Canadians personal data**

### **To CIA, MOSSAD and Al QUEDA**

*Jane Stewart - Minister HRDC expands the*

### **LONGITUDINAL LABOUR FORCE FILE DATA BANK**

This spilling of Canadians personal information – right down to which illness you were treated for - to security agencies of so called ‘friendly’ countries has been accomplished. It is in the hands of ‘enemy’ groups such as Osama bin Laden’s Al Queda. How and why did this disaster occur with all of the most minute elements of your life, not just illegally residing in data bases of CSIS, RCMP and in one Anti-Charter Rights, Big Brother Canadian Government data base but siphoned off to foreign elements? Brace yourself for when a Canadian airline or rail service or rental agency will use your personal profile to increase your rates or even deny your right to travel or rent a vehicle. US and Canadian airlines already use your data base ‘profile’ to tip off American security fanatics of your boarding, or to deny you even domestic travel.

They are waiting for the imposition of the National ID card and the official link to the massive database that was hidden from view when HRDC was caught stealthily assembling this Orwellian database. In case you don’t know, PROMIS software Trojan horses have sent your data to foreign security services. We have lost control not only of our country but of our own privacy. This is the first step to severe loss of our freedoms which will be billed as your sacrifice to ‘fight terror’ ie Islam. So, think of your Chosen World and how you can control you MP whose campaign funds probably came from groups that want to control you.

So, this disaster is part of the American PROMIS Trojan software saga of deception, corporate theft and murder by US agencies. It’s mostly available to you [Google] and was featured in part by Canadian investigative media. Take a peek at what your un-Chosen World is like.

I am developing this chapter to help trace how your personal data files got into the hands of “friend and foe.” Your friend can be your foe because he knows your secrets – how to disable you quietly through your allergies or claustrophobia. How to blackmail you about that infection that you still can’t explain. Did your

spouse know of that trip you made to Jamaica back when? Which bank bounced your cheques. How much behind in your utilities you are. When you are expecting your tax refund, in whose name. When you may be away so that a fake mortgage can more easily be placed on your home? Do you know which Canadians orchestrated the spilling of your personal data to foreign data bases? And why? Or, if you run into or over Jane Stewart or Denis Coderre you can put them into a Michael Ignatieff, 'non-torture'. stress situation and get some true answers.

---

---

**This is a  
DRAFT in PROGRESS  
Warts and all**

**Posted for viewing by those who would help me improve it by sending their editing suggestions and personal comments and suggestions.**

**Please send your suggestions to**

talkingwhales@yahoo.com

[editor@talkingwhales.com](mailto:editor@talkingwhales.com)

please copy to

[ish@ishmael.ca](mailto:ish@ishmael.ca)



**CHOSEN WORLD**  
**- Our War on Islam & Our Own Freedoms**

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -  
BY JOHN ISHMAEL

Draft

**THE DATA BASE**  
**Spilling Canadians personal data**  
**To CIA, MOSSAD and AI QUEDA**

*Jane Stewart - Minister HRDC expands the*  
LONGITUDINAL LABOUR FORCE FILE DATA BANK

=====

=====

*“Those who refused to show their ID's at Interahamwe roadblocks were presumed to be Tutsi, unless they could quickly prove otherwise. Nearly all Tutsis [those who did not show their ID] were immediately murdered.” [Irish Peace Society].*

=====

=====

Information is power. It is everything.

“Lets curry up at Shak,” suggested Gene Kayibanda to his other two of the three musketeers of the HRDC. It was a miserable day in late May 2000, and the Human Resources and Development Canada, trio were short of cash after the Christmas and New Year gift giving and spending season. They picked Iqbal “Shak’ Shakoor because he still lived with his well off parents who had emigrated from Pakistan decades ago. They always welcomed his friends and were always trying to find a good Muslim wife for their only son.

Nalini Persaud and Gene Kayibanda had invited themselves over so many times that they did not really hesitate to hear Shak’s reply.

“It too cold for transit,” Iqbal Shakoor responded, ‘I’ll pay for a cab.’

“Good, man,” and I’ll let you sit next to Nalini.”

“If you want brother, I haven’t felt her thighs for at least a week.”

Nalini rolled her eyes and giggled.

Gene feigned nonchalance but muttered ‘Merde’ and an obscure Hutu curse in Kinyarwanda, the language spoken by most Hutus, Tutsi’s and many Twa, the diminutive people often referred to a ‘pygmy’, a term that was used as a derogative back in Rwanda. He spoke French with a Rawandan accent and it was the language in which Gene had been taught at a Catholic, Belgian school in Kigali. That was before the major Tutsi holocaust.

Shak was still somewhat bitter since he had broken off his furtive relationship with Nalini when Gene Kayibanda confided to him that he and Nalini were an item, unsuspecting that Shak had shared the same delights. His parents had suspected that was the case and were very relieved when Shak had begun to ask them to say he was out whenever Nalini called, as she often did before their son’s bedtime. Mrs. Shakoor was furious with her husband for his not stopping what she described as ‘phone sex’ with that Hindu girl from Trinidad which she had surmised was the substance as he eves dropped Iqbal was in bed with his cell phone at night.

On the ride over, Shak did not fondle Nalini’s thighs, even as she slid them over to him, out of sight of Gene Kayibanda who was keeping as casual a watch on her as he could while retaining his dignity.

“Have you told your mom?” asked the practical Nalini?

“Better. Thanks.” Shak cell phoned his mother to expect the three hungry musketeers, as he had dubbed their group, in twenty minutes. He had even copied the movie for his two friends. They enjoyed the camaraderie of the term in the generally brittle Ottawa environment of neither cheese nor chalk new immigrants or first generation ‘ethnic’ Canadians. His mother took the short notice in stride, as he expected she would, and he knew that a steaming, hot, spicy meal would be ready for them in about fifteen minutes of their arrival. His father often participated in their political and job discussions so he was always glad for the company.

“So what do you make of the PROMIS revelations?” Gene asked. He was a wildly political Hutu and loved that fact that Shakoor shared the same international political interests and that their opinions and prejudices often converged. Even when they radically diverged, as when discussing Belgian and French involvement in the Tutsi holocaust.

“I had felt like talking to the media, Shak,” replied. “This software has a bloody history. It is an assemblage of code that has been the prime database for assembling lists for genocides and massacres all over the world. The Americas, Africa, middle east. Iraq is the latest example of that genocidal use. They have used it to track down the lead Iraqi scientists and educators and Baath bureaucrats contracted the murders out to the MOSSAD.”

Nalini, sighed and pulled her leg back from its surreptitious voyage to Iqbal Shakoor. She knew that when her male co-workers and lovers talked politics it sent their blood in a useless, northward, direction to their brains and lungs.

“PROMIS has been used to steal information from Canada and from scores of other countries foolish enough to install it. It had been tracking money, people and trade secrets since the 1980’s,” Gene Kayibanda proffered. He had become a student of the PROMIS scandals, especially since what he still described as the ‘incidents’ in Rwanda. He had arrived at the 8<sup>th</sup> stage of holocaust and genocide. Denial. But lately, he was reading more about the events and has listened to retired General Romeo Dallaire and was moved, but had not reached the point of admission, of acceptance. He had been in Canada already when the ‘incidents’ had transpired over a bloody 100 days. But his father, mother and brothers and sisters had been interned as actual participants in the Tutsi holocaust. When Shakoor used that term Gene had usually erupted in anger and accused his close friend of being ‘anti-semitic’ for describing the ‘incidents’ as a holocaust.

Nalini joined the talk by saying that she had a friend who worked at the RCMP. “My friend told me that the RCMP was so completely infected with PROMIS, and so convinced that their data had been siphoned off to the US and from there to Israel, that they had sent a secret team to the USA to investigate the trapdoors and Trojan horses in this PROMIS.”

The Afghan cab driver who was often their cabbie, added that:

“I hear that CSIS is also infected. One of my cousins is a rat for them and she heard that her name and all the rats names are known to the USA. Some of them had been approached by Israelis to also cooperate and if they did not they would let the community know of their rat status. Many are now double agents for the MOSSAD. I hear it’s all because of this dirty PROMIS.”

The three friends absorbed that information. “Thanks, Khalique,” Iqbal Shakoor offered. The cabbie replied as if bored with his own reply: “Inshalla, the Jewish spies will be rooted out.” Iqbal made a mental note of what could be valuable information for his father.

“But I hear that this PROMIS is also in the hands of Al Queda and that OBL is also using its power against the Crusaders.” The taxi driver was a civil engineer, trained in Islamabad and in Tehran, but was unable to get his accreditation to work in Canada. He suspected that CSIS had not given him clearance because he had turned down an offer from an Afghan friend who had refused to identify his employer. The gist of the offer was that Khalique be a paid informant for his community in the Ottawa-Hull area. He had come to blows with his friend who he had not seen since. World was that he had gone to ground.

‘Here you are my brothers and sister.’ Khalique pulled up to the large house and the three got out. Shak paid him generously and whispered, “Call me”, before he slid out into the cold early evening. “Salaam”. Shak waved. He

did not want to respond with a Muslim greeting in the open air.

After washing up, the three musketeers sat in the family room, with 'Mr. Shak' as the Trinidadian and the Hutu called Iqbal's father, Ibrahim Shakoor.

The three salivated from the tantalizing odors that frequently escaped 'Mrs. Shak's' kitchen.

"So, what's the latest on this PROMIS software matter?" Ibrahim Shakoor asked. He had been a nuclear physicist with AECL for two decades, until his early retirement, last year and had been following the furor over the Trojan software along with his son and his friends. It was a topic of great interest for the politically aware new immigrant communities and for the bureaucrats and law enforcement big wigs in Ottawa and indeed around Canada.

The Hutu spoke up first. He did not want Shak to talk about ID cards and databases before he took control of the thrust of the conversation. Ibrahim Shakoor did not mind. He found Gene to be an interesting person even if he were in denial about Hutu direction of the near extermination of the Rwandan Tutsis. He had stopped discussions of that subject with Gene, out of politeness to his frequent guest and out of his desire to welcome him away from his forced Catholic upbringing to his rightful home in the Islamic Ummah.

"Mr. Shak," Gene Kayibanda said earnestly, "you know, we discussed that last few times we were your guests. And thank you again and Mrs. Shak." Gene unselfconsciously made a small sign of the cross, touching his head and chest and not noticing the slight flinch which his gesture generally evinced from his host.

"Well, lads," Ibrahim Shakoor invariably began his contributions to their conversations seemingly unaware

of gender centric, salutation. It was as if he fully expected Nalini Persaud to run off and spend time with his wife who only occasionally joined in any of the banter or conversation revolving around politics or religion. And racy talk drove her to wherever in the house she could listen, out of sight. Nalini did not leave – she was one of the lads and was not perturbed by the gender exclusion. It was almost like being back in Trinidad.

“ I have following this PROMIS disaster and have been reading *The Octopus* and other material. Did you lads know that PROMIS is an acronym for *Prosecutors Management Information Systems*?”

The young men barely shook their heads, never easily displaying their lack of knowledge. Nalini interjected a “NO! Really?” and opened her eyes wide, pleasing the nuclear physicist. He droned out his new information on PROMIS, reading from material which they assumed he had Googled.

“ ‘The databases of governments have been used to generate demographic or specific black lists to visit death and mayhem to its citizens or to those of other countries, numbering in the high hundreds of thousands, the bloody path of PROMIS itself has been littered with allegations of crime and murder. A partial list includes:

- investigative journalist **Danny Casolaro** whose suspicious and sudden death was twice ruled a suicide. Many responsible people believe the death was a murder to hide whatever Casolaro had uncovered. [ [Kenn Thomas](#) and [Jim Keith](#) discuss this in their book, *The Octopus: Secret Government and the Death of Danny Casolaro* (The Octopus was the name that Casolaro had intended to give his book).] A U.S. House of Representatives report on the Inslaw affair thought that - "As long as the possibility exists that Danny Casolaro died as a result of his investigation into the INSLAW matter, it is imperative that further investigation be conducted." the shooting death of **Anson Ng** (a reporter and friend of Casolaro). According to a 1991 issue of the *TC Technical Consultant* story, "
- In July, Anson Ng, a reporter for the [Financial Times](#) of [London](#) was shot and killed in [Guatemala](#). He had

reportedly been trying to interview an American there named Jimmy Hughes, a one-time director of security for the Cabazon Indian Reservation secret projects."

- the shooting death of US attorney **Dennis Eisman**  
According to the same *TC Technical Consultant* story, "*In April, a Philadelphia attorney named Dennis Eisman was found dead, killed by a single bullet in his chest. According to a former federal official who worked with Eisman, the attorney was found dead in the parking lot where he had been due to meet with a woman who had crucial evidence to share substantiating Riconosciuto's claims [a whistle blower claiming to have helped with the trap doors in PROMIS.]*"
- the poisoning death of **Ian Spiro**, who was supposedly a Casolaro informant and was allegedly involved in the Inslaw affair; **Spiro's wife and children had been killed** a few days before Spiro's body was found. *In 1995, [Kevin Brass](#) reported in [San Diego magazine](#) that Spiro's brother-in-law, Greg Quarton suspected the [Mossad](#) was involved in Spiro's death, while "Ex-hostage Peter Jacobsen confirmed to the media that Spiro was indeed involved in the release of hostages in the Middle East." Brass further notes that "According to court documents filed shortly after the murders, Spiro was holding computer equipment essential ... to prove a Justice Department conspiracy to steal sophisticated computer software"*
- Clinton White House lawyer Vince Foster's suicide was another 'suicide' murder others feel. This is a short list.'

The three musketeers really did not know of this blood trail, real blood, to PROMIS. They were silent for a moment, pondering the applicability to themselves.

"Lads, don't stick your noses too far into this matter. It may be that a lot of very powerful state security matters are involved. I don't want any harm befalling you. That reminds me of when I was working for Mr. Abdul Quadeer Khan, back in Islamabad...."

Iqbal Shakoor saw the danger signals of his dad's reminiscing about his friendship with the Father of The Islamic Bomb, back in Pakistan. And no one really knew why exactly he had left such a comfortable, sinecure."

“Dad, let us go to the dining room, I heard the plates clanking” The elder Shakoor understood that he was being cut off and was even appreciative.

“Mrs. Shak, this curried goat is smelling like heaven. And the stewed vegetables – I can hardly wait to get started.” Gene Kayibanda was always effective with his compliments. Nalini Persaud smiled as she thought that wasy one of the reasons she fell for him.

“Young Gene, just get started and stop talking. But thank you for your kind words; my son usually assumes that I know he appreciates me.” She sniffed.

“Mom, you are the greatest, the best and I am an ungrateful son. No not really ungrateful, just a thoughtless one.”

Nalini Persaud said simply: “Thank you mom Shakoor.” Mrs. Shakoor was more receptive of her thanks, now that she knew that ‘the Hindu girl from Trinidad’ was no longer a threat to their marital efforts for Iqbal for whom they had been communicating with scores of wannabe Canadian brides in Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and the Emirates. Good, solid, virtuous girls with good money. Iqbal was aware that there were ongoing machinations and he was unconcerned and non-committal. Virtuous girls couldn’t give him the phone sex that Nalini did – or used to - or the wanton sex either. A tight, slender, Trini hottie that knew how to ‘winey winey’ with her hips would be just fine for him. Not for his parents, he knew.

For many minutes, they were silent except for the ‘please pass me’ requests for rice, vegetables, curried goat, chutneys, hot pepper, channa peas, more yogurt, more ‘thank you Mrs. Shak and Mr. Shak’ and hot nan. After Ibrahim let out a controlled but extensive burp, they knew that they could resume talking about PROMIS and the looming shakeup in HRDC.

“You know, guys, I was interviewed in late December last year, by the Federal Human rights Commission, and the lady said that Commissioner Bruce Phillips, was taking a personal interest in the department’s LFFDB.”



Nalini caught her co-workers by surprise. “Look, I was told that the interview was under some secrecy provision and that when the report is out May, this year, the secrecy is off. And the report is already just released.”

Nalini Persaud explained that the HRDC’s gargantuan database which was linked to every major government or quasi government database was scaring the pants off privacy advocates who had contacted the Privacy Commissioner. She expressed doubt that the Minister, Jane Stewart, could survive after the bombshell and the shockwaves of that tough prudence report.

Iqbal Shakoor, nodded at her and said very quietly that PROMIS was definitely involved. He said that the RCMP had already been spooked and had sent out a two man team to the USA to investigate the unsettling reports of trap doors, Trojan horses and a double door that bled information back to the MOSSAD and its associated military groups.

“Dad, they believe that every last bit of information in their files that are on their data base has been compromised. They don’t know if it the FBI, NSA, CIA or the Mob in NY, Moscow or TelAviv, that now has a duplicate database that includes their rats, their undercovers, their techniques, their investigations ... It’s so widespread that the taxi driver was giving us the same information tonight. It is scary, dad.”

“Ibrahim, I don’t want my son mixed up with the RCMP and the MOSSAD and CSIS, so tell him not to get involved with any of his usual investigations. He has a good job as a SAS programmer and from what I am hearing at this dinner table, this PROMIS is blood and trouble”

Mrs. Aalia Shakoor had addressed her husband, not her son. Iqbal was pensive. He mom only acted this way when all of her motherly fears were invoked or when she felt that her son would disobey her. She knew that if her husband extracted a promise from her son that it would

more likely be a promise honoured in the keeping and not in the breach.

The senior Shakoor poured some more yogurt drink and stirred in some honey noisily with a small spoon. He was weighing matters.

“I will talk to Iqbal myself later tonight,” he addressed his wife. “Meanwhile, he even included Nalini in his gaze, “tell me more about this database at HRDC.”

Shak and Gene exchanged glances and they also looked at Nalini. She dealt herself out by looking away at Mrs. Shakoor and offering to help with desert.”

Gene said, “Mr. Shak, this PROMIS was the software package that was visited upon Canada, back in the mind 1980’s. It now nurtures your most intimate ‘elements’ in databases including the one assembled by HRDC, It has over 2000 elements of information on every man, woman and child. Even on the dead.

“ I can tell you that there is absolutely no special security for access to this database. I have been asked to dig up dirt on people by various ministers staff people. I have sometime done so, because I was hoping to be cleared for permanent residency and that they could help.

“It doesn’t matter though, this privacy, because with PROMIS, from what I have learned, the Americans just siphon our data as it is assembled. And it seems now, that the double trapdoor in the US version allows the Israelis to do to the Americans what they are doing to us here in Canada.”

Bruce Phillips, Canada’s Privacy Commissioner’s 2000 report, issued mid May, had alerted Canadians...”*[LLFF data bank] is an extraordinarily detailed database, which could contain as many as 2000 elements on an individual including education, marital/family status, language, citizenship and landed immigrant status, ethnic origin, mobility, disabilities, income tax data, employment histories, labour market activities, use of*

*social assistance and Employment Insurance. Continually centralizing and integrating so much personal data on almost every person in Canada poses significant risks to our privacy.'*

Meanwhile, Jane Stewart, the minister of Human Resources Development was defending the now exposed LLF FILE data bank as a 'research tool'. She insisted to Parliament that all the LLF data was protected. After all, her PR machine said as late as May 2000, 'only six people' had access to the LLFF data bank of Canadians. Unnamed.

May 29, 2000 news release: *'The Minister is announcing today that all Canadian files from Revenue Canada, from Health Canada and Provincial files, from financial sources will be returned to their respective departments. Therefore, the opposition can desist from scare mongering Canadians since no single data base will have the information.*

*'The Longitudinal Data Bank will not longer be linked to other major data bases on Canadians.'*

Gene Kayibanda and his fellow programmers sitting in the cafeteria at Health Canada roared with laughter. "Merde! she's actually suggesting to Canadians that electronic data is returnable. Those shit heads Canadians had better become rag heads to get some sense. They'll likely buy her crap."

Iqbal Shakoor set aside his spring rolls for a moment and chimed in: "CSIS, the and its partners must be choking on their curry prawns - if they eat curry. She's a good asset."

Nalini Persaud was as usual annoyed by her work mates put down of Canadians and suggested that 'Canadians are too smart to be taken in like that and you fellows are being racist and elitist'

They group became a verbal riot trying to contradict her. “Bet \$20 Canadians will buy this and shut up?” Gene asked her.

Nalini Persaud did not bet but she pouted. Funny, he did not ask Iqbal, assuming that he was on side with him, Nalini silently surmised. A month later, at another of the musketeer’s spirited get togethers, this time at a pub, Gene pressed her for payment. She had already realized that she was correct not have bet in defence of Canadians when the entire population seemed placated by the ‘return of the data and the promise of no more links between certain of the databases.’

“I did not bet, so there,” she gloated.

“Have you heard about the RCMP investigation?” Iqbal asked.

Nalini and Gene shook there heads.

“You?” Asked Nalini, noticing a certain shadow on Iqbal Shakoor’s countenance which Gene had missed.

Iqbal drew in his breath deeply. He had made a promise to his father to “be very careful”.

“My Afghani taxi driver has met with me a couple of times over the past few weeks. It is certain that CSIS and RCMP are PROMIS infected. Their databases are fully friggd. Their stoolies, rats, finks, agents are now often double agents for MOSSAD. They haven’t really been turned, but they are being blackmailed – and paid – to cooperate. They have to share information and to do some jobs. Worse, some of them are Little Drummer Girls sent on false flag ops. And it seems that just about all of the Muslim stoolies have been co-opted by the Israelis who know everything about them, inside out, and about their families.”

“Kidding, right?” Nalini asked. Gene had propped his chin in his hands and was quiet, listening. He had taken cash from some of the higher staffers of Ministers and a few MP’s to tap the HRDC database. They obviously wanted dirt in most cases. Most of the staffers, now that he contemplated Iqbal’s information, were pronounced Islamophobes.

It was now a year after the meltdown of Minister Jane Stewart, and on that cool, early September, evening, the three friends hugged and agreed to meet for breakfast back at HRDC's cafeteria, the next day.

That next day, when American President George W. Bush fled the school house where he was reading a story about goats to kindergarten kids. He was awaiting word from Andrew Card, his Chief of Staff and the universal puzzlement at his blank stare as he continued to read a goat story for several more minutes as the Twin Towers were ablaze has never been answered to the satisfaction of non-kindergarten grown ups. Besides the whisper was a very short one. What did Card say: 'The attacks are on and we are tracking the one headed to the White House?' Could he have said much more? Did he say 'Mr. President, there have been hijacked air plane attacks on the WTC and the Secret Service will be here soon to take you to safety? Keep reading?'

It is logical to conclude that a few small groups had prior information on that looming event. The perpetrators. The many known and unknown elite planners in at least two other countries that protected and nurtured the perps. The stock market profiteers in the know about the general thrust and approximate day of the tragedy.

Perhaps none of the groups, including Al Queda, knew that two planes could cause the collapse of the towers of the World Trade Center, causing so many mostly Christian, Muslim and Hindu lives at that center of the Israeli financial and organizational empire, the Twin towers of NY.

Bush waited glaze eyed, reading for several minutes then, on Secret service notice, he left this scene of a well staged alibi, for the safety and security of Air Force One, zigging and zagging over the country while Al Queda's 19, winged horsemen of death controlled American skies, that fateful morning of September 11, 2001. They were mostly safe from carefully diverted Air Force fighter planes. Except for the flight heading to the White House.

That one, United 93, was taboo. Verboten. It's wreckage would be strewn across kilometers of countryside and sold by Hollywood as a headlong dive into the ground.

The essential, cataclysmic event longed for by the neo-cons behind the Netanyahu *Clean Break* protocols, rewritten and sold to the Americans as *The New American Century*, was unfolding. It was a tense and exciting time for all of the groups. The information about such a plot had been given to American authorities by the President of the Philippines, after their law enforcement had found the actual plans following an accidental fire caused by earlier Al Queda planners in that country, some of whom had been captured.

Netanyahu told the NYT that day that the events are 'good, well not really good, but would help Israel.' Ariel Sharon told Bush that Israel and America were friends "forever." *'There, you stupid goy, take that. Forever, whether you like it or not.'*

The reason for The War on Terror, the Long War, a World War III on Islam, the Clash of Civilizations, for a new Middle East dominated by the existential USI and for the grand prize of Iraqi oil, was going as planned by Osama Bin Laden's group. Little did OBL know that he was but a Little Drummer Boy, being assisted by the powerful, shadowy hands which stayed the FBI, time and again from detaining the Saudi pilots in training. The FBI had already identified them as suspicious but the deft hands of the neo-cons stayed even the issuing of legal warrants to examine the pilots laptops of these soon to be hijackers. The neo-cons urgently needed an event that would create a shift in the international fabric that exceeded that of the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, heir to the Austro-Hungarian throne, on 28 June 1914

These same, influential, shadowy hands also had repositioned the protective American Air Force cover for the brain of the US Administration, Washington, DC, prior to the Twin Towers and Pentagon attacks with three

of the four fuel bomb aircraft. Yet, one target was off limits: Bush's White House. And appropriate steps were taken. Even as the determined passengers on that flight United 93 were trying to break into the hijacker pilots' cabin two air force jets were on the way to shoot down that flight. The Air Force said that the jets 'did not get there in time' but the passengers did. The White House edifice was saved.

In all of this murder and mayhem, PROMIS had its special role.

Osama, using his control of a personal copy of PROMIS software, telephoned the secure numbers on AF One to taunt Bush. That powerful software had also been installed by the Americans in Canada's major data bases, including those of the RCMP and CSIS. But their copies of the powerful and unique database software, which could interrogate scattered databases from banks, governments and organizations world wide, had secret, digital trap doors to provide unfettered access by NSC and other security orgs of the USA.

And the American PROMIS software had in turn, been "enhanced" by Israel, to provide them their own trapdoors and Trojan horses. Whatever the Americans stole from any database worldwide, from friend or foe, was Israel's. The spying power of a million Pollards, Kissingers, Freiths and their neo-con ilk was figuratively, installed in Canada's law enforcement and spooks databases, Israel's gift to the luckless Americans. And to hence to Canada.

Information is power. Bush Presidential aide Carl Rove himself disclosed to reporters AlQueda's threatening, taunting calls had been placed to Air Force One, just hours after the attacks, while President Bush was onboard. Some journalists savaged Rove for implying that OBL owned a mole in the White House who had leaked the secure codes required to reach the in-flight Air Force One. Bin Laden's possession of Promis would give him access to the targeting computer central locator

system, used to track members of the National Command Authority 24/7. That American NCA database was likely created with PROMIS. Those threats from Al Queda also sent Dick Cheney to mole down in his underground bunker in Washington, where he still hides and works to this day. Cheney emerges for the publics only as necessary, fearful of the threatened use of a microwave gun on his pacemaker. His cave is more comfortable than his adversary's.

Information is powerful. American military export regulations describe it as a "munition." If Bin Laden could breach the supposedly best American military's computer and software defences, what defence do you for your information data in the massive, unified Big Brother database in Canada? The genius of PROMIS lies in its ability access files in any number of databases and programming languages and to translate and unify them into one consistent file. PROMIS had been described as the "Rosetta Stone of computer languages."

But at least a year before before Bush would be taunted by Al Queda on board his panicked flight, on 9-11-2001, the RCMP were being questioned by investigative reporters about their use of this Trojan horse, trap-door, PROMIS software, which even phoned "home" to America, if any information captured warranted an immediate alert to its masters. The Toronto Star had also featured a pointed series of articles surrounding PROMIS and the Canadian privacy debacle.

So ghastly was that debacle, that Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) officers, Sean McDade and Randy Buffam, had set out in mid January 2000, on an eight-month secret investigation in the United States. The two had been attempting to determine whether Canada's law-enforcement and intelligence agencies were using an allegedly pirated software copy of PROMIS, one that had been modified to be accessible by shadowy interests said to have the electronic key; and, if so, the extent of the compromise of Canada's national security because of the suspected electronic backdoors in the RCMP or probably



CSIS data bases holding Canadians personal information.  
All of it.

A report from Kelly O Meara, a reporter:

*“McDade detailed a December 1999 meeting at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico attended by the heads of the intelligence divisions of the U.S. [CIA], Great Britain [MI6], Israel [Mossad] and Canada [CSIS]. McDade said the topic of the discussion was UNIQUE ELEMENTS, and that during this meeting it allegedly was revealed that all four allied nations share computer systems and have for years. The meeting was called after a glitch was found in a British computer system that had caused the loss of historical cse data.”*

*McDade continued with this scenario by telling the astonished group:*

*“The Israeli Mossad may have modified the original PROMIS modification [the first back door] so it became a two-way back door, allowing the Israelis access to top U.S. weapons secrets at Los Alamos and other classified installations. The Israelis may now possess all the nuclear secrets of the United States.”*

*McDade concluded by saying that “the Jonathan Pollard [spy] case is insignificant by comparison to the current crisis.” [Of PROMIS’ integration into our lives.*

American spy Jonathan Pollard is still in a US jail and the American security establishment, mainly the CIA, have

threatened several presidents who have floated the idea of granting him a pardon and freedom. Information is everything. The Israelis have refused to fully identify the information that Pollard stole, leaving Pollard to his fate. They did grant him full Israeli citizenship after he was jailed. The Americas remain twisting slowly in the wind, wondering just how many of their dirty secrets are in the Israeli hands as well as their complete nuclear, targeting and satellite code systems. Their short and curlies remain clutched in the hands of the MOSSAD.

By that time, all of the myriad elements of information that make up our Canadian lives had already been quietly assembled in one massive data base, with the complicity of Minister of HRDS, Jane Stewart. And PROMIS had access because the RCMP and CSIS had access and PROMIS was a backdoor for the Americans and from thence, secretly, to the Mossad.

That was one of the reasons for the extraordinary, almost year long hunt across America, by the two RCMP investigators, now finished. Even as the RCMP had denied that it owned and used PROMIS by any name, they had requested expensive, very controlled distribution, update manuals for the supposedly non-existent PROMIS software. The results of this vigorous RCMP investigation- are now a closely guarded state secret, so fearful is our bureaucracy that Canadians would rise up against their government and its vast, secretive organizations that is in cahoots with America's military and spy services if the extent of the debacle were known. The reason for this Big Brother alliance is to protect *'our freedoms, our culture and our values – which the terrorists hate.'*

Gene Kayibanda, very aware of the AIDS epidemic in Congo-Rwanda, had used emotive, bio comparisons to dramatise the effect of PROMIS on Canada.

“Our databases have been infected with the equivalent of HIV/AIDS and cannot be vaccinated with new programming. It would require mammoth resources to kill the original viral program and we will never recover

our data that already has been sucked into the PROMIS driven databases of foreign governments. Think of our Red Cross tainted blood scandal and imagine the digital equivalent. Then reflect on the genetic bomb known as HIV/AIDS and realize that this is a truer comparison in terms of magnitude of digital infection of our databases.”

Iqbal, himself a SAP trained programmer, had tried to wrap his mind around the metaphor and failed. HIV/AIDS did not mean much to him. He felt far removed from the reports and the headlines about what Blacks felt was a third holocaust, visited on them by America and the religious groups associated with Wistar Institute.

Iqbal had said that: “So, among the lesser of your serious worries would be these: will your name be put onto a No Fly list within Canada or beyond? Will your child’s university deny her the right to education in certain ‘classified’ disciplines such as advanced chemistry, physics, bio-technology, software programming, after RCMP-CSIS security software analyses her national ID database? Do you know that some ID cards supported by US technology sales to China, permit a policeman to simply scan one type of ID card and to access your personal e-mail and Internet history. Will our fight against Terror not entitle our security services to anything less? After all, ‘what do you have to hide?’” He mimicked the recent comment from his department supervisor who was from Saskatoon.

Iqbal mused that a database that is primed to be ready to print those ID cards exist right now and perhaps your own ID card is available in digital format even now, waiting for some security event that will allow our political pipers to pounce with the enabling legislation to ‘protect our freedoms, culture and values which Terrorists hate.’

Huh? Nalini was taken back by the sharper edge to Iqbal’s lecture. His blood, she thought, was no longer flowing south. Ever since his father and six Immams had

been yanked from a US flight and handcuffed and interrogated, for saying prayers pre-boarding, he had become sullen and anti-American. He no longer wanted to get that magic job in LA that he had mused about during some of their lunches or after work meetings.

Whenever he mentioned ID cards and ethnic elements for such a card, Gene Kayibanda squirmed. His family was accused of genocide, which is what the UN was calling the mass murder of Tutsis. Not 'holocaust' as the dramatic Iqbal liked to label the 'incidents.' Gene could not bring himself to terms with his family's alleged murders of Tutsis. They had borrowed money from Tutsi neighbours to send him to Canada to study. If he had been back in Kigali, he wondered, what would he have done. Murder? No, that could not be.

Iqbal was still sullen as he said that CSIS already has exercised the power to get foreign students dissuaded from enrolling in certain subjects – for 'security reasons'. A national ID card will facilitate and automate the process, which, combined with the demographics of the essential data base behind the ID card, can be constantly refined and re-programmed by Canada and its 'allies. Once again the ostensible reason for this intrusive and frightening database? Our war on Islamic terror. Flowing from this slogan is the desire by neo-cons on this side of the border to deny knowledge training to certain individuals or to an entire ethnic or religious group. By acceding to the use of measures such as the involuntary surrender of all elements of our personal information, we accede to the surrender of our personal liberties and freedoms.

His two friends became tired of his one tracked topic and they excused themselves. He hardly notice that they were walking very close together as they left the pub. He phoned his Afghan friend to meet him.

America has already publicly declared its existing policy that it will not permit Iran, or other nations that do not submit to its hegemony, to obtain the knowledge for the nuclear cycle, lawfully permitted by the IAEA. America, the bastion of freedom which 'shares our freedoms and cultural values,' will not permit these countries to launch their own broadcast or scientific satellites. It is American information or none - except perhaps from a softened, often bombed and shot up Al Jazeera, still trying to squeeze into Canada and the USA. It is use of American GPS information signals, or none.

During 1999, billions of dollars and millions of people hours were washing through the economy to exorcise a supposed demon. The Y2K bug that would allegedly bring down government and business computers at the Y2K Demon Time: 0001 hours of January 01, 2000. The three musketeers had not complained since it meant scads of overtime and even some private consulting work for them. They even believed the Y2K Bug was a real, pending disaster for the digital world. It made sense.

That witching hour, minute arrived. Millions of Canadians – and people worldwide – who had been unable to modify or replace their PC's and other devices and pre-2000 software turned on their devices.

They worked. Y2K came and went. It was the software asteroid that did not hit earth. But the viral asteroid of PROMIS already had hit part of the world, including Canada. It had been sold to friend and foe of the USI, alike. In 2000, the RCMP had again routinely ordered and received the updated, secret and proprietary manuals which were provided only to licensed and paying customers. Or to the double agents who had sold it to the USI's enemies. Sayonem such as Robert Maxwell was said to be one such intermediary. As he was said to have been the great Judas who gave up Mordecai Vannanu the spiller of the WMD Dimona secrets to the world. He would spend 18 years in Israeli jails, many in solitary, after his kidnapping. Maxwell's newspapers were the vehicle for some of the stories and he knew the

whereabouts of Vannanu. It is said that this sayonem was activated to betray Vannanu. Maxwell would later be found floating near his yacht. Drowned by 'friend' or 'foe'?

By September 11, the next fateful year, Jane Stewart's probably unwitting efforts, directed by bureaucrats and non-government "advisors" who had a more cunning agenda, would help their groups in completing their integrated 'anti-terror' data bases in Canada. All Canadians data had already been scanned, coded and sold via PROMIS. Soon, Bell Canada would install a new telecom billing systems data base supplied by Israeli companies. These companies are closely tied to other similar companies surrounded by allegations of spying misconduct, using their billing databases and special telecom hardware. Some of these allegations related to the unproven story that Bill Clinton's Monica sex tapes were intercepted from his supposedly secure phone and have been used to extract pardons and specific policy during his presidency and favours thereafter. Information is power.

The 9-11 shift would accelerate the Great Reorder. By 2003, former Minister Jane Stewart would be holding a sensitive job at the UN's International Labour Organization, to seek "[promotion](#) of [social justice](#) and internationally recognized [human](#) and [labour rights](#)". She would be helping such rights in the world of NAFTA, maquiladoras, special labour zones where such rights were systematically violated by world corporations through their downstream apparatchuks, away from the heat of her disintegrated political career which until PROMIS, has show great promise.

But PROMIS also saved some lives at the last moment when the Odigo personal demographic messaging system broadcast its early warnings to its demographic audience as the four fuel laden planes headed to their targets, during early stages of the War Against Islam.

*'Sept. 11, 2001 - Employees of Odigo, Inc. in Israel, one of the world's largest instant messaging companies with offices in New York, receive threat warnings of an imminent attack on the WTC less than two hours before the first plane hits. Law enforcement authorities have gone silent about any investigation of this.*

*'The Odigo research and development offices in Israel are located in the city of Herzliyya, a ritzy suburb of Tel Aviv that is the same location as the Institute for Counter Terrorism, which eight days later reports details of insider trading on 9-11. [Source: CNN's Daniel Sieberg, Sept. 28, 2001; MSNBC Newsbytes, Brian McWilliams, Sept. 27, 2001; Ha'aretz, Sept. 26, 2001] ]]*

Less than four years later the hapless Americans with their citizen's information would be further integrated into the ephemeral USI, as evidenced by this bland technology release:

**'TECHNOLOGY POWERS FBI'S COUNTER-TERRORISM DATA SYSTEM** 4/28/2005 - A system developed in Israel is powering a new counter-terrorism database within the United States' Federal Bureau of Investigation, enhancing the US government's ability to thwart terrorist attacks, ISRAEL 21C reported.

*'The system will ensure knowledge and sharing of all terrorism-related information within the FBI and with the CIA, Department of Homeland Security, and other federal agencies. The tool created by the ClearForest company, will allow bureau analysts to more easily pore through the more than one billion documents that make up the FBI repository and share information with other intelligence agencies. ClearForest, with headquarters in New York and Research and Development facilities in Israel, is a leader in organizing unstructured information and finding important patterns that help analysts form theories and reach conclusions. Their tools, ClearTags and ClearResearch, will draw patterns from terrorism-related intelligence collected from several sources into a centralized 'datamart' that serves as part of the agency's modernized Trilogy network.*

*'To power the new program, called the "Terrorism and Intelligence Data Information Sharing Data Mart," the FBI will deploy ClearResearch on the desktops of all 300 analysts in the agency, enabling them to quickly draw valuable, previously unknown insights from counter-terrorism intelligence gathered from disparate sources, and to respond immediately and efficiently to field events.*

[http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/magic\\_carpet.html](http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/magic_carpet.html)

PROMIS, of course, drives the FBI – unless it has been replaced by this new Israeli version.

Knowledge is a commodity in the war on terror – or the war for our economic and military dominance of other groups. By our group as well, but we are far down the food chain. So, look up that carnivorous chain before you look down at your down ladder, smaller fish food in Haiti or Cuba. Information is the commodity that feeds CSIS or the RCMP who assemble information on criminals, on suspects, on witnesses, on 'persons of interest'. For CSIS, always looking for willing or unwilling moles, trolling the Big Brother data base of HRDC can yield family members of a 'potential terrorist' and noodling



around their elements of Information can reveal that one family member had an STD or had more cash in the bank than his little cleaning business has reported to CRA. Another's credit card shows an indiscreet use at the lap dance club. Cooperate or else.

The Americans have long used the power of the state to achieve the restriction of education and knowledge. Originally, in that country, in all colonial societies including Apartheid South Africa and now Israel, education was restricted on the basis of race. And today? Does America restrict access to learning? It does frequently, even more so today. If you are skeptical, consider: *URL: //http://samsara.law.cwru.edu*

*A Case Western Reserve University law professor filed suit today in federal court, challenging government regulations which restrict his ability to teach a course in computer law. Peter Junger, atwenty-five year veteran of the law school faculty, will file a federal civil rights action this after Department of State and the secretive National Security Agency, which administer federal regulations limiting Professor Junger's ability to teach.* noon in the United States District Court in Cleveland. The suit names the

*The case involves the International Traffic in Arms Regulations, or ITAR, federal regulations which restrict the export of military technology. Under the ITAR, cryptographic computer software, which encodes text to preserve the privacy of messages on the Internet, is considered a "munition" and subject to strict export control.*

*The regulations raise significant First Amendment questions by defining "export" to include discussing technical information about non-classified software with foreign nationals, such as students registered for Professor Junger's course.*

So, in the above case, knowledge information in the form of privacy software designed to foil crooks, marketers, your neighbour or your government from snooping into your communications is labeled as a “munition”. Actually, governments want to use their Big Brother

national databases as a massive munition to shoot down our privacy and our right to such privacy. And is this with our consent, since you are engaged in a war on Islamic terror, and thus, your Chosen World is one in which you are surrendering your own liberties and freedoms. For freedom?

In this unlimited 'war', various corporate franchises within our government use this War on Terror to ascribe virtually any meaning to any subject. Torture has been redefined by the American Attorney General so that Bush can say 'America does not 'torture'. He has been Dershowitzed and we no longer have 'Christian' values but Judeo-Christian ones. Drowning has been Dershowitzed into 'waterboarding' and Cheney had just agreed with a freedom network that is merely 'a little dunk in some water'. Almost a baptism? A terrorist is an Islamic fascist. Then an Islamist. Then a Muslim. The Occupier is the victim of terrorists who resist and the world enforces starvation on the occupied terrorists, babies and all. Well, if the Americans describe a privacy software as a "munition" it is clear that PROMISS is a irradiation munition that has decimated our privacy and our freedoms. Perhaps we can now fight OBL who was likely captured and has been digitalized in the underground rooms of Cheney's work residence, so that more 'warnings' can be created on OBL' behalf to strike fear into us.

Information. Liberal Minister Denis Coderre said that our information would be 'protected by our Charter of Rights' – not by the likes of him. Ever tried to file a Charter Challenge? Put aside at least \$120,000 and get ready for years of legal wrangling. The Conservative Government has just announced cut backs to even the minimal financial support for certain such challenges that in any case, would not include one such as this.

The US has taken quite a few cues – and lots of formal, paid for training - from Israel, which operates intensive ID checks (and massive strikes and punishment

demolitions), and has been trying to implement an ID system in now successfully demolished Iraq,

“By [John Lettice](#)

*Published Thursday 9th December 2004 12:13 GMT*

*US forces in Iraq are attempting to tame Fallujah with biometric ID, ... "They'll be finger printed, given a retina scan and then an ID card, which will only allow them to travel around their homes or to nearby aid centers, which are now being built. The Marines will be authorized to use deadly force against those breaking the rules."*

Not carrying a US issued ID is ‘breaking the rules’ and thus an invitation to “deadly force.”

The Privacy Project says:

*“National ID cards could also suffer from “function creep.” ... For example, in the United States, social security numbers (SSNs) were designed for use only with certain government benefits. Today, however, SSNs, and to some extent SINS in Canada, are used routinely in banking, education, and credit applications. Although technically these private industries do not have legal entitlement to such information it has become commonplace and people assume their SSN is required in order to access those services. There is also a concern about who will be able to access the information available on the national ID card.*

*“[Privacy Rights lawyer] Morris Manning has argued that the access to the information will be much greater than just the Canadian government.*

*“If it goes to the RCMP, it will go to the FBI. Then it will go to Interpol, and if it goes to Interpol it will be disseminated around the world,” Manning said.”*

Soon, your national ID card may be embedded in every touch and pay credit card, cell phone, PDA or computer that you use, if CSIS deems that this in the interest of “national security” and the pied pipers accede with legislation or regulations. The database is of course,

essential. And, beside the government and “allies” worldwide use of our database, imagine the bonanza for Rogers, and Shaw and Bell for marketing and for collections. They will soon have more than your ‘number’. If you do not fight this database.

The database exists. And you are already in it. Jane Stewart said that she ‘sent back the data’ to each department. Any computer user would sneer at the thought that removal of files or original computer tapes means the retrieval of the now massaged and dispersed data elements. Certainly, she is not asking the NSC or the MOSSAD to hand back our privacy.

Will your right to travel by air, rail, bus or even in your own vehicle [which probably has a GPS unit already installed – using US military satellites -], be curtailed? Will Air Canada and VIA then charge you a prohibitive security fee to ‘process your travel’? Will your right to even walk to any destination beyond specified geographic parameters – a few blocks or a city be restricted? Will your looming national ID card be issued? Will your phone or I-Pod or Blackberry be legislated to carry your National ID so that you can be tracked or monitored at any time – in defence of your security and at the expense of your liberty and personal freedom? Countries such as Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Spain, Hong Kong, Italy, and Israel have national ID card systems and the Americans are raring to get one set up. Almost every American already has a ‘virtual’ ID card, set up and ready to print if the approval comes.

Can your personal data be used to either blackmail you to cooperate with the police or a shadowy security or ethnic group? Or merely to punish you by using your ID to put a fake mortgage on your own home or business or to siphon your bank account and to ruin your credit? If the police or the contracted security agency learns from the database of your severe peanut allergy, can a rogue rub such oil on your breath analyzer at a RIDE stop? Blow! You are dead. And you said that you have nothing to fear even if they dig through the details of your life from

birth. Does your child's DNA not match his father's? Do they both know?

Or would the ID card, linked to the essential big database be used to identify you for a kill as it is in other countries already?

*“In Rwanda, Belgium began to issue identity cards (ID's) around 1926 and required them in the 1933 census. The identity cards included each individual's group identity, Tutsi, Hutu, or Twa. They thus refined group identity for each person, and made changes from one group to another much more difficult. There were many urgings to abolish these ethnic ID's, and that reform was included in the Arusha peace agreement signed in August 1993. New ID cards were even printed. But they were never issued. Hutu Power advocates wanted the ethnic designation retained. We now know why. During the genocide, ID cards became facilitators of killing, because they permitted the killers to quickly determine who was Tutsi.*

*“Those who refused to show their ID's at Interahamwe roadblocks were presumed to be Tutsi unless they could quickly prove otherwise. Nearly all Tutsis were immediately murdered.” [Irish Peace Society].*

In Canada, such classification may be used to intern us in Canadian or American gulags. We in Canada have a lot of extensive experience in such gulags. Today they are called 'reservations' – where people still die from polluted water, environment and miserable medical care - and from their own hands in their gulags. The Japanese ones were called 'internment' camps.

In 1994 alone about 1.25 million Tutsis were murdered based on their ethnic identity, after they were first publicly dehumanized. Such dehumanization is familiar to us. Our General Rick Hilier has said the our military mission is to kill the scum [Afghans who resist the American appointed president, a former US oil lobbyist for the Bush empire]. Canadians had already largely been conditioned to accept the equation that a Muslim is a

terrorist who belittles his wife and daughters. Even if he does not, Western style, regularly shoot them down or kills them in serial murder outrages. In Israel, Palestinians and Arabs are routinely described by rabbis and that country's top political leaders as 'cockroaches', 'snakes', 'vermin', 'cheats', 'inhuman' – if this is unknown to you, just Google - you have no excuse. Not even ignorance. The 'dehumanizing' or 'terrorist' appellations actually make it into your database, since they take on a life of their own. Arar and his wife were falsely and deliberately described by an Islamophobe in the RCMP as 'terrorist'. The report was computerized. It still exists here and in the USA which refuses to honour the all clear issued by the Arar Enquiry.

Today, even after the world is aware of the Hutu holocaust of Tutsis in 1994, in 1990 and 1963, totally about 3 million Tutsis, Hutu children are brought up to believe that they are the 'victims' - "I don't like the Tutsi because they kill people," is a regular belief of Hutu children. Another example, still, of yet another racial killer group raising their children to believe that their parents were the victims, not part of the exterminations. To many of these children, Tutsis are still cockroaches and snakes and evil. Their killer parents and families are not the 'victims' of the Tutsi.

After all, this is the age of the Long War against terrorism, a.k.a Muslims and Islam, where great fortunes are being made at our expense. And where torture has been redefined to protect the torturers. Will our existing Minister's Security Certificate permit you to be locked away in solitary from family, friends, job and legal representation – as many Canadians or residents have been to date? We have cooperated with sending several Canadians to be tortured, at the behest of the Americans who may have been acting on instruction of another country.

All of those detailed or tortured – or beaten to death in the American gulags described by Amnesty International – have been Muslims. But if you are not, so what? Your

turn could come because of a competitor, an aggrieved neighbour or business partner, your ex-spouse or mistress or a pissed off airline cabin attendant who merely has to phone in the hot line for terror. Then your life is cooked. You are in a database by the act of the phone call or written report. And that database will be checked against the master data base compiled on all Canadians, probably by an American and his PROMIS.

The data base that is essential for this to occur exists in Canada, and now in the US, and presumably its 'ally'.

During 1999, billions of dollars and millions of people hours were washing through the economy to exorcise a supposed demon. The Y2K bug that would allegedly bring down government and business computers at the Y2K Demon Time: 0001 hours of January 01, 2000.

That witching hour, minute arrived. Millions of Canadians – and people worldwide – who had been unable to modify or replace their PC's and other devices and pre-2000 software turned on their devices.

They worked. Y2K came and went – it was the software asteroid that did not hit earth.

But another digital asteroid had already hit Canada, in the 1980's. It was PROMIS. It had been sold to friend and foe of the USI, alike. In 2000 the RCMP had ordered and received the updated, secret and proprietary manuals which were provided only to licensed and paying customers. Or to the double agents who had sold it to the USI's enemies. Sayonem such as Robert Maxwell was said to be one such intermediary. As he was said to have been the great Judas who gave up Mordecai Vannanu the spiller of the WMD Dimona secrets to the world. And who would spend 18 years in Israeli jails, many in solitary, after his kidnapping. Maxwell's newspapers were the vehicle for some of the stories and he thus knew the whereabouts of Vannanu. It is said that this sayonem was activated. He would later be found floating near his yacht.

Many people associated with the Promis program had died in either violent or suspicious circumstance. Clinton White House lawyer Vince Foster – suicide. Media magnate Robert Maxwell – drowning.

Meanwhile, Jane Stewart, the minister of Human Resources Development was defending the now exposed LLF FILE data bank as a ‘research tool’. She insisted to Parliament that all the LLF data was protected. After all, her PR machine said as late as May 2000, ‘only six people’ had access to the LLFF data bank of Canadians. Unnamed.

Bruce Phillips, Canada’s Privacy Commissioner’s 2000 report had alerted Canaiaans...”*[LLFF data bank] is an extraordinarily detailed database, which could contain as many as 2000 elements on an individual including education, marital/family status, language, citizenship and landed immigrant status, ethnic origin, mobility, disabilities, income tax data, employment histories, labour market activities, use of social assistance and Employment Insurance. Continually centralizing and integrating so much personal data on almost every person in Canada poses significant risks to our privacy.*’

May 29, 2000: *‘The Minister is announcing today that all Canadian files from Revenue Canada, from Health Canada and Provincial files, from financial sources will be returned to their respective departments. Therefore, the opposition can desist from scare mongering Canadians since no single data base will have the information. The Longitudinal Data Bank will not longer be linked to other major data bases on Canadians.’*

Sanjit Singh and his fellow programmers sitting in the cafeteria at Health Canada roared with laughter. ‘Shit, she’s actually suggesting to Canadians that electronic data is returnable. Those shit heads Canadians had better become rag heads to get some sense. They’ll likely buy her crap.’



Iqbal Shakoor set aside his spring rolls for a moment and chimed in: ‘CSIS, the and its partners must be choking on their curry prawns if they eat curry. She’s a good asset.’

Nalini Persad was as usual annoyed by her work mates put down of Canadians and suggested that ‘Canadians are too smart to be taken in like that and you fellows are being racist and elitist’

They group became a verbal riot trying to contradict her. ‘Bet Canadians will buy this and shut up?’

They won. But Nalini had declined to bet.

By September 11, the next fateful year, her probably unwitting efforts directed by bureaucrats and advisors who had a more cunning agenda, would help the USI in completing their integrated ‘anti-terror’ data bases. All Canadians had already been scanned, coded and sold via Promis and the new telecom billing systems data bases. The 9-11 construct would excellerate the Great Reorder. By 2003, she would be holding a sensitive job at the UN’s International Labour Organization, to seek “[promotion](#) of [social justice](#) and internationally recognized [human](#) and [labour rights](#)”. In the world of NAFTA, maquiladoras, special labour zones where such rights were systematically violated by world corporations through their downstream apparatchuks.

It would later be revealed by US government sources that Osama Bin Ladin, had been able to use his own copy of the extraordinary Promis software to plan and execute his historical mayhem at the financial and intelligence center of NYC and Israel. And even to telephone and taunt the Crusader on AF1 and to evade capture for a while.

But Promis also saved some lives at the last moment when the Odigo personal demographic messaging system broadcast its early warnings to its demographic audience

as the planes headed to their targets during the War Against Islam.

*[[Sept. 11, 2001 - Employees of Odigo, Inc. in Israel, one of the world's largest instant messaging companies with offices in New York, receive threat warnings of an imminent attack on the WTC less than two hours before the first plane hits. Law enforcement authorities have gone silent about any investigation of this. The Odigo research and development offices in Israel are located in the city of Herzliyya, a ritzy suburb of Tel Aviv that is the same location as the Institute for Counter Terrorism, which eight days later reports details of insider trading on 9-11. [Source: CNN's Daniel Sieberg, Sept. 28, 2001; MSNBC Newsbytes, Brian McWilliams, Sept. 27, 2001; Ha'aretz, Sept. 26, 2001] ]]*

In May 2000, the Federal Privacy Commissioner, in his annual report, revealed that Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) had compiled a master database of information on *33.7 million Canadians, living and dead.*

The database contained information related to:  
*“taxes, ethnicity, citizenship, education, marital and family status, disabilities, languages. employment history, health and medical records, travel records ...”*. Add your criminal record, your driving record, your insurance claims, your credit history, your Air Miles purchases, your massage parlour and casino visits ...

This massive, Big Brother and illegal database, bureaucratically dubbed the *Longitudinal Labour Force File*, was put together with information from HRDC, CCRA, and other “departments.” Ostensibly, it was assembled “to monitor the effectiveness of Canada’s social programs.” LOL.

Following the Privacy Commissioner Phillip’s damning report, the Canadian public outcry against this master database was so loud that Human Resource Minister Jane Stewart announced the ‘dismantling’ of the database within two weeks. Only ‘six’ unnamed “persons” had access, in any case, she explained in an outrageous non sequitur. She refused to name the ‘persons’ or to indicate if persons also referred to commercial legal entities or organizations. Was one of the persons CSIS or the RCMP? These were two groups complicit in the torture of several Canadians other than the most famous, Maher Arar.

This anti-Charter Rights, secret, database was exposed in 2000 by a vigilant opposition to the then Liberal government. Since then, most of your data is now held outside of Canada by corporate interests in order to evade our Privacy Laws, weak as they are. Any of the major parties in power will follow through on the policy already established. After all, you know very well that the

paymaster of the political pipers call the tunes that they sing to the Canadian public. Check the larger subscribers to political parties campaign finances; who buys their \$200 dinner tickets; which 11 year old kids are donating - and you will know the names of the paymasters for our government pipers and thus the likely tunes that the payors will call forth from their government pipers.

The purposes and uses of the national ID cards vary dramatically. Regardless, they all depend on the robustness of a central database that has captured “the elements’ of the lives of the card holders. Otherwise, the ID card is as useless as a debit card which has not access to a its bank’s information on you, its holder. Or as useless as it was in Toronto, August 14. 2003, during the great power outage.

In some countries the cards are needed for its citizens to travel abroad, in others, to travel within the country as well. Some cards list country of origin and citizenship. In some cases, race or tribal affiliation has been listed on the cards as happened in Apartheid South Africa, Rwanda, Palestine.

Rwanda, 1994. Information on ID cards. Well over one million Tutsis were killed in three months – about a third of the world’s Tutsi population perished in this accelerated holocaust. The national ID card was a facilitator for the Hutu militia at checkpoints who checked these convenient national ID cards if the person was not obviously racially distinctive as Hutu or Tutsi or distinctly diminutive Twa. People identified as Tutsi were killed on the spot. Those who did not carry the ID card were presumed, mostly correctly, as Tutsi, and slaughtered. We Canadians know the story more than many because of our own General Romeo Dallaire and his ordeal, when the US blocked the UN from even seizing caches of the machetes that had been revealed to Dallaire by a conscientious Hutu, weeks before the killings began.

In Palestine, these ID cards are used by the Israeli militias to blackmail, capture or to kill the holders. Or non-holders. Who prepared the Palestinian ID cards? Israel military. Who advises many countries on how to best prepare the databases for such cards. The Israeli military who are “consultants” for huge fees to US, Canadian and other countries whose ‘freedoms, culture and values’ are definitely not the same as ours.

In Iraq, Saddam’s ID cards facilitated the murder of over 600 of his top scientists and most educated people by Mossad death squads, after the American invasion. These were American “contractors” whom were actually paid with ‘reconstruction funds’ to commit these eradication assassinations. The eradication of Iraq’s most educated continues as this is written, as part of the re-structure of Mesopotamia.

If Hitler and his Third Reich has access to today’s powerful databases, to his own PROMISS Rosetta stone, the Jewish Shoah may well have been 10 million Jews, not 6 million. If you shudder at that thought, save a shudder as well for today’s Information Databases and PROMISS - the Prosecutors Management Information Systems. Shudder as well for the peoples of Latin and South America who have been the victims of lists derived from the power of PROMIS as administered by the US Military and its Maryland training school, for the military officers of those countries where millions were slaughtered from PROMIS derived database lists, of either specific names or often of specific profiles of entire villages. Think of whose ‘freedoms, culture and values’ we want to sacrifice our soldiers lives and our personal freedoms for.

So why did the then Liberal Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, Denis Coderre want a national ID card for each and every Canadian? This piper tried to sell his sponsors’ tunes to Canadians as an information ‘*tool that would enable cardholders [Canadians] to prove they were who they said they were.*’

Why the information? And prove to whom? And what about the intrusive database required for this personal registry of your most personal and intimate information 'elements'? When pressed by a respectful media, Coderre suggested that Canadians may likely not be forced to carry their National ID to face 'routine' police stops. So, if you refuse to produce your National ID card, will the security guard or policeman or Mountie assume that you are 'Tutsi' or 'Islamist'? After all, as many lazy thinkers have said, 'what do I have to worry about?' So those Canadians who do not produce may be assumed to have something to 'worry about'. And would CSIS have security powers that would force you to produce the ID?

Who was behind Coderre's request even before the great excuse, Osama Bin Laden's murderous retaliation against America, that morning of September 2001? Thereafter, many Canadians were willing to surrender their lives to the database because 'terrorists in Afghanistan hate our values, culture and our freedoms.' In fear, we surrendered our freedoms to preserve them from terrorists of Afghanistan who would come, unrecognized, to Canada, to kill us as we were killing them.

Coderre said that the national ID card for all Canadians, would provide this certainty because the technology of Biometric recognition information would be encrypted and accessible through the information on the card. He shied away from the fact that 'biometric' could include your DNA.

Your proposed National ID would contain your photo, name and address, an electronic copy of the holder's thumbprint, retinal scan, palm print, or "*some other*" personal identification element. This personal identification information would be encrypted to protect the holder's privacy and to reduce identity theft and fraud.

He said that the information "might" be connected to a national database. This sneaky statement did not say that such a card 'would' have to connected to a massive

central data base to be effective. So much for our reliance on his tune or that of his successor salesmen that surely will come along in Parliament. The cash is flowing for this multi billion project that would dwarf the runaway costs of the Long Gun Registry. It is flowing from foreign elements that are salivating at the thought of the political and economic prize of open access to “all elements” of your life. And death.

According to the Minister’s fantastic tale, the National ID cards would be “voluntary” - there would be no requirement for people to carry or possibly even own the cards. Coderre told a largely unquestioning Canadian media that the card would be used for foreign, not for domestic travel. Recall that in Rwanda, the not showing of their national ID was also reason for murder since the Hutu militias assumed that Hutus and Twa would not fear to carry their ID, and only Tutsis would. In Canada, there is large sentiment of the ill-informed who say, ‘so what do I have to hide’ even if all my private information is in a central data base. Each one of these becomes a potential “Little Drummer Boy/Girl” in the Long War against Islam. For immense profit. Canada is the 6<sup>th</sup> world’s largest arms exporter, ahead even of China and Israel, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup>. The USA remains the world’s largest beneficiary of the munitions and machines of war and their merchants salivate at the use of the term, ‘Long War’, to describe their war on Islam and Islamic countries, in order to ‘protect our freedoms, culture and values.’

The PROMIS software was used in Canada by our government since the 1980’s and the “enhanced” versions were installed as they became available, for considerable cost to Canada. Here is a Toronto Sun report that is on the periphery of the extraordinary breach of our liberties and freedoms.  
<http://www.etc.ca/pages/media/toronto-sun.02feb98.html>

The **Toronto Sun**, Monday, February 2, 1998  
*Big Brother Watching, hearing told*  
 by Tom Godfrey, [tgodfrey@sunpub.com](mailto:tgodfrey@sunpub.com)

*Ottawa dished out \$31 million in the early 1980s for a state-of-the-art computer software program to keep track of Canadians, a secret refugee hearing was told.*

*The U.S.-made Promis system interfaced with any data base and provided information on a person's credit cards, banking, pension, tax, criminal, and immigration records, transcripts obtained by The Toronto Sun show. The program could spit out details of a person's health care and even library transactions, officials said.*

*"If you ever had a driver's licence you would be on the program", Ari Ben Menashe, once an adviser to former Israeli prime minister Yitzhak Shamir, told a secret Immigration and Refugee Board hearing last June. "No data base existed then that could interface with other data bases", he said.*

*"This software can be used on any Canadian in any jurisdiction", Richard Kurland, lawyer for U.S. refugee claimant, Alexander Henri Legault, said. "It can be used by the government to play Big Brother."*

*Updated versions of [Promis] are reportedly still being used by the RCMP and the Canadian Security Intelligence Service. CSIS and RCMP officials could not be reached for comment.*

*The board is expected to rule any day on the fate Legault, 49, who says he'll be persecuted by the CIA for blowing the whistle on a Montreal brainwashing experiment, code named MK-Ultra, in the 1950s and 1960s. Legault's information led to the CIA compensating nine Canadian victims \$100,000 each in 1988. His mother-in-law, Frances Langleben, was one of them.*

*The experiments headed by the late [Canadian] Dr. Ewen Cameron and funded by the CIA, subjected unwitting patients to hallucinogenic drugs, weeks of forced sleep, and massive doses of shock therapy.*

***The transcripts of the refugee hearing show that families of Canadian victims of the experiment are still detained when crossing the border to the U.S. "They're detained for times varying from 15 minutes to an hour", Legault told the IRB.***

*Court heard the [Promis] software was also purchased by the governments of Argentina, Chile, and Guatemala, where thousands who opposed the state have disappeared.*

*The hearing was also told the CIA used contaminated mosquitos to spread dengue fever to parts of the Caribbean and Cuba, and conducted drug tests on abducted derelicts and prostitutes snatched off the streets of San Francisco. Most of them died. Disposal CIA units called "Team B", were then called to get rid of the corpses, the hearing was told.*



For the still credulous who do not understand how we are losing our country and our freedoms, remember that the Toronto Sun report was from actual court transcripts *right here in Canada.*

Following the event of 9-11-01, which was longed trigger to accelerate the New American Century protocols, dissembling became easier for Minister Coderre to peddle the National ID and to bypass references to the essential Big Brother data base on Canadian lives. A report said that:

*Minister Coderre stated that .... Since the terrorist attacks in the U.S. in 2001, border security has tightened in the U.S. There have been reports that Canadians of Middle Eastern origin have been detained at the border. According to the Minister's proposal, only Canadian citizens would have the card, therefore easing border crossings for Canadian citizens because the card would be proof of citizenship.*

The report did not explain how a card would erase a Muslim's religion or origin when even Canadian Passports did not protect them from torture with our own government's complicity with the USA.

*In speeches given after the proposal, Minister Coderre stated that he was committed to ensuring the privacy of Canadians and that privacy issues were a top concern in the debate surrounding ID cards. He also stated that law enforcement officials would not use the cards as a way of harassing individuals. He stated that the Charter of Rights and Freedoms would continue to protect Canadians from unreasonable searches and seizures. He stated that police could not now randomly stop people and ask for identification and that the presence of a card would not give them that power.*

So, we have our government telling us that our privacy was its top concern even as it was secretly putting all of our private information into a massive database. During the uproar around 2001, Morris Manning, a constitutional

lawyer, warned that national ID cards could violate the Charter of Rights and Freedoms. In his opinion:

*“if you have to produce a card to buy a car, to get on a plane, to travel across the country or even to walk the streets of Canada, then I believe we have changed from a free to an unfree society.”*

Has our willing and enthusiastic War on Islam become a war on our own liberties and personal freedoms? Are we turning the clock back to the times of the Third Reich – except with more efficient digital databases? Have we all become willing Palestinians in our own country, reporting to police and security checkpoints with the checkpoints privatized as well and contracted to some foreign ‘security specialists’? Are we ending up in our own political, social or economic ‘reservations’ based on the data base that powered our national ID?

Information. Recall Rwanda. It was the Belgians, who were responsible for the holocaust of about 30 million Congolese when they were granted ‘ownership’ by European powers and America. It was Belgium, in the 1970’s also involved in the other Black holocaust of HIV/AIDS, when they permitted the sly, mass inoculation of about 1.25 million, un-consenting, Black Congolese by the Kaprowski-Wistar Institute experimental vaccine. This is the vaccine many believe was contaminated with Simian HIV as part of the Depopulation Memo 200 authored by Henry Kissinger, It was this Belgium that introduced racially-classified identity cards: the Tutsis' pale green ID cards figured like yellow Stars of David at the Interahamwe roadblocks. That facilitated the ID based holocaust of Tutsis.

Information databases. In Palestine, the Israelis have long issued similar ID to Israeli Arabs and to Palestinians. Even the colour of the Palestinian licence plate renders each family packed car as a ready sooting target for the IDF or Border Guards or various murderous security services. At the Black labs of Nes Ziona, they have assembled the world largest bio-metric database on Arabs

and Palestinians in particular – including the DNA of almost every Palestinian. And the eggs of genetic weapons reside there as well, useless without the targeting mechanism of the biometric ID cards.

Just ask yourself: if AlQueda assembled such a database with your DNA and other comprehensive information on your life and lifestyle, would you wonder why? Well, wonder. Because that Anti-US organization has access to any database in the world. Al Queda's leaders own PROMIS software which was used to steal our data for the Americans and the Israelis who provided modifications for the Americans, were and are able to use their own double trap doors to siphon that information to their data bases, including the ones at the black labs of Nes Ziona. The acronym PROMIS means **Prosecutors Management Information Systems**. Its origin.

Besides Seymour Hersh's and other investigative reports, *Wired Magazine* [March/April 1993] nailed the Israel link to PROMIS . This Rosetta Stone of the digital world is the business end of Canadian Big Brother databases leading to our loss of our personal data. This information was conveniently assembled in one massive and illegal, porous data base, on the instructions of the said Jane Stewart acting on behalf of the PROMIS driven coordinators. The *Wired* report by *Richard L. Fricker*:

*'But in a small Washington D.C. office, Bill Hamilton, president and founder of Inslaw Inc., and Dean Merrill, a former Inslaw vice president, were still very much concerned about the past. The two men studied six photographs laid out before them. "Have you ever seen any of these men?" Merrill was asked. Immediately he singled out the second photo. In a separate line up, Hamilton's secretary singled out the same photo.*

*'Both said the man had visited Inslaw in February 1983 for a presentation of PROMIS, Inslaw's bread-and-butter legal software. Hamilton, who knew the purpose of the line-up, identified the visitor as Dr. Ben Orr. At the time of his visit, Orr claimed to be a public prosecutor from*

*Israel. ... "He fell in love with the VAX version,"  
Hamilton recalled. ...*

*'... the second photo was not of the mysterious Dr. Orr, it  
was of Rafael Etian, chief of the Israeli defense force's  
anti-terrorism intelligence unit.*

*' The Department of Justice sent him over for a look at  
the property they were about to "misappropriate," and  
Etian liked what he saw. Department of Justice  
documents record that one Dr. Ben Orr left the DOJ on  
May 6, 1983, with a computer tape containing PROMIS  
tucked under his arm.*

<http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/1.01/inlaw.html>

If we let our government impose a national ID card on us, it will be done with PROMIS, in the controlling context of the Long War on Terror, a 'war' that has transferred hundreds of billions of tax money to a handful of corporations involved with 'security' or simply supplying killer "contractors' or killing machines. American and Canadian corporations cannot as effectively control and manipulate us with this comprehensive database tied into a national ID card - complete with a patriotic Maple Leaf logo.

Lest you think that this is a benign effort that the Minister dreamed up while fishing, look at what he said further:

“Minister Coderre has stated that U.S.  
constitutional lawyer Alan Dershowitz

[<http://www.law.harvard.edu/faculty/directory/facdir.php?id=12>] will lead a conference to discuss the issue in October 2003, and that before proposals and bills are presented, a national debate should be held.

And who is Alan Dershowitz? This is a leading anti-Islam advocate who has used language on par with the worst sludge from Daniel Pipes and Charles Krauthammer, or the worst from all of the neo-cons who sold the invasion of Iraq. He also has publicly supported the use of a national ID card in the U.S (<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/10/31/rec.national.id.cards/>).

Dershowitz is also a premier advocate of torture – preferably once it is ‘made legal’ as he thinks it should be. Like his student, the neo-con Liberal, Michael Ignatieff, he disclaims that he does advocate torture, while advocating it. Like George W. Bush, Donald Rumsfeld, Dick Cheney, Alberto R. Gonzales and the like minded intimately linked to the worst human rights abuses of Muslims, worldwide, Dershowitz retreats behind the ‘definition’ of torture. He does say that torture should be in the open, it would be better if it were. Torture warrants would be issued. In Israel, torture was upheld by that country’s highest courts, until recently, and even now it is a finessed legal decision. In effect, our former Minister Coderre is relying on an advocate of torture and an avowed hostile to Islam and a supporter of highly intrusive National ID cards, for his advice on the database for the ID card for you and for me, the Canadian citizen. Sort of like bringing Judeo-Zionist values to Christianity?

Again, ask the names and affiliations of those who are paying our government pipers and you can tell who is calling the tunes.

Meanwhile, Canadian Government databases continue to ooze their digital guts through their back doors leading to the CIA/NSC and from their double trap doors to the MOSSAD. This was the legacy of the Promis Trojan horse software, the CIA ‘gift’ to the gullible Canadian government and their security services defenders. The most notable collation of this data was known by bureaucrats as the *LONGITUDINAL LABOUR FORCE FILE DATA BANK* - the distillation of all information on each and every Canadian baby or adult from every government data base that existed in Canada.

During 1999, billions of dollars and millions of people hours were washing through the economy to exorcise a supposed demon. The Y2K bug that would allegedly bring down government and business computers at the Y2K Demon Time: 0001 hours of January 01, 2000.

That witching hour, minute arrived. Millions of Canadians – and people worldwide – who had been unable to modify or replace their PC's and other devices and pre-2000 software turned on their devices.

They worked.

Y2K came and went. The software asteroid that did not hit earth. But Promis had. It had been sold to friend and foe of the USI, alike. In 2000 the RCMP had ordered and received the updated, secret and proprietary manuals which were provided only to licensed and paying customers. Or to the double agents who had sold it to the USI's enemies. Sayonem such as Robert Maxwell was said to be one such intermediary. As he was said to have been the great Judas who gave up Mordecai Vannanu the spiller of the WMD Dimona secrets to the world. And who would spend 18 years in Israeli jails, many in solitary, after his kidnapping. Maxwell's newspapers were the vehicle for some of the stories and he thus knew the whereabouts of Vannanu. It is said that this sayonem was activated. He would later be found floating near his yacht.

Many people associated with the Promis program had died in either violent or suspicious circumstance. Clinton White House lawyer Vince Foster – suicide. Media magnate Robert Maxwell – drowning. ...xxx. xxx

Meanwhile, Jane Stewart, the minister of Human Resources Development was defending the now exposed LLF FILE data bank as a 'research tool'. She insisted to Parliament that all the LLF data was protected. After all, her PR machine said as late as May 2000, 'only six people' had access to the LLFF data bank of Canadians. Unnamed.

Bruce Phillips, Canada's Privacy Commissioner's 2000 report had alerted Canaians..."[LLFF data bank] is an extraordinarily detailed database, which could contain as many as 2000 elements on an individual including education, marital/family status, language, citizenship

*and landed immigrant status, ethnic origin, mobility, disabilities, income tax data, employment histories, labour market activities, use of social assistance and Employment Insurance. Continually centralizing and integrating so much personal data on almost every person in Canada poses significant risks to our privacy.'*

*May 29, 2000: 'The Minister is announcing today that all Canadian files from Revenue Canada, from Health Canada and Provincial files, from financial sources will be returned to their respective departments. Therefore, the opposition can desist from scare mongering Canadians since no single data base will have the information. The Longitudinal Data Bank will not longer be linked to other major data bases on Canadians.'*

By September 11, the next fateful year, her probably unwitting efforts directed by bureaucrats and advisors who had a more cunning agenda, would help the USI in completing their integrated 'anti-terror' data bases. All Canadians had already been scanned, coded and sold via Promis and the new telecom billing systems data bases. The 9-11 construct would excellerate the Great Reorder. By 2003, she would be holding a sensitive job at the UN's International Labour Organization, to seek "[promotion](#) of [social justice](#) and internationally recognized [human](#) and [labour rights](#)". In the world of NAFTA, maquiladoras, special labour zones where such rights were systematically violated by world corporations through their downstream apparatchuks.

"We shall inherit the labour of nations' could also be the mindset of even goyim enterprise.

It would later be revealed by US government sources that Osama Bin Ladin, had been able to use his own copy of the extraordinary Promis software to plan and execute his historical mayhem at the financial and intelligence center of NYC and Israel. And even to telephone and taunt the Crusader on AF1 and to evade capture for a while.

But Promis also saved some lives at the last moment when the Odigo personal demographic messaging system broadcast its early warnings to its demographic audience as the planes headed to their targets during the War Against Islam.

*[[Sept. 11, 2001 - Employees of Odigo, Inc. in Israel, one of the world's largest instant messaging companies with offices in New York, receive threat warnings of an imminent attack on the WTC less than two hours before the first plane hits. Law enforcement authorities have gone silent about any investigation of this. The Odigo research and development offices in Israel are located in the city of Herzliyya, a ritzy suburb of Tel Aviv that is the same location as the Institute for Counter Terrorism, which eight days later reports details of insider trading on 9-11. [Source: CNN's Daniel Sieberg, Sept. 28, 2001; MSNBC Newsbytes, Brian McWilliams, Sept. 27, 2001; Ha'aretz, Sept. 26, 2001] ]]*

**ISRAELTECHNOLOGY POWERS FBI'S COUNTER-TERRORISM DATA SYSTEM (4/28) 2005**

*A system developed in Israel is powering a new counter-terrorism database within the United States' Federal Bureau of Investigation, enhancing the US government's ability to thwart terrorist attacks, ISRAEL 21C reported. The system will ensure knowledge and sharing of all terrorism-related information within the FBI and with the CIA, Department of Homeland Security, and other federal agencies. The tool created by the ClearForest company, will allow bureau analysts to more easily pore through the more than one billion documents that make up the FBI repository and share information with other intelligence agencies. ClearForest, with headquarters in New York and Research and Development facilities in Israel, is a leader in organizing unstructured information and finding important patterns that help analysts form theories and reach conclusions. Their tools, ClearTags and ClearResearch, will draw patterns from terrorism-related intelligence collected from several sources into a centralized 'datamart' that serves as part of the agency's modernized Trilogy network.*

*To power the new program, called the "Terrorism and Intelligence Data Information Sharing Data Mart," the FBI will deploy ClearResearch on the desktops of all 300 analysts in the agency, enabling them to quickly draw valuable, previously unknown insights from counter-terrorism intelligence gathered from*



*disparate sources, and to respond immediately and efficiently to field events.*

The Promis trojan horse was used by the RCMP & CSIS which were linked, legally and illegally, with the profiles of all Canadian citizens whose income tax, financial, legal, criminal and health records were unwittingly then and wittingly after 2001, in the hands of foreigners, hostiles to Canadian privacy, including the US. Yet, our government would soon move to 'protect' Canadians from their government's own intrusions with 'privacy' legislation. The cat was belling the cat. The fox was in charge of the pigeons.

During testimony at the Maher Arar public enquiry, high level RCMP testimony was that the Canadian government simply scooped and gave up Canadian's personal data, the essence of their digitalized lives, to the secret services of the US and others.

Could you be blackmailed or manipulated or even secretly murdered if a foreign agency knew of your conviction or drug arrest with no conviction, your brush with bankruptcy, your secret dalliance during your trip to Jamaica or Cuba, your sexually transmitted disease or the medications or foods to which you had a deadly allergy? Well, all of your tax, financial, travel, passport, driving licenses and record, insurance, health, social services, workman comp, employment history ... is in the grasp of one data base which has leaked its contents to many foreign governments and Canadians own 'governments.'

*'According to Minister Coderre a national ID card would be a tool that would enable cardholders to prove they were who they said they were. The card would provide this certainty because of the technology used in the card. Biometric recognition information of some type would be encrypted and accessible through the information on the card. The card would contain a photo of the holder, name and address, and then an electronic copy of the holder's thumbprint, retinal scan, palm print, or some other personal identification mechanism. This personal identification information would, according to the proposal, be encrypted in some manner, to protect the*

*holder's privacy and to reduce identity theft and fraud. **The information might be connected to a national database.** According to the Minister, the cards would be voluntary, meaning there would be no requirement for people to carry or possibly even possess the cards. Perhaps unthinking Canadians would argue that 'only terrorists' would not carry the card. So would the police-security forces arrest non-carriers. Deny them rights as being 'suspicious'?*

In China and other countries which you do not associate with respect for individual freedoms over group rights, their police can use American technology to take a Chinese citizen's ID card, scan it and be linked immediately to that person's email and Internet history. So, learn a bit more about the fact that the card is merely a link to the Big Brother database as much as your credit and debit cards are to your bank's database. Is this the Chosen World for you?

Most governments and their security services yearn to organize and control its citizens more effectively and for this a data base of mammoth and extensively intrusive proportions is required. It can be supplemented by well organized neighbourhood snitch cells or committees. A modern society needs its information well organized to provide services efficiently and even, paradoxically, to protect our Rights. It is when such a databases are sneakily assembled and joined together that they become a parasitic virus on those Rights and freedoms. And this is what happened to Canadians when Jane Stewart became the handmaiden for the acceleration of such a joining. She even dragged the massive CRC tax data base and our health records into the Orwellian project. She made it easier for PROMIS. But remember, PROMIS can access and organize disparate data bases. Americans and its ally are able to inspect and troll the records of the world's financial transactions, from your \$50.00 help to your brother back in Ghana or the Philippines to a Canadian corporation's, private purchase of a company in Brazil or India. And this could be commercially saleable

information or a tip to the police to check out your brother, if you have a 'foreign' name.

Even before 9-11-01, someone with lots of money and security clout was paying someone to get the multi billion bio-metrics security card project launched. Quietly. Your virtual card maybe was even waiting to be assigned. As it is, it may already be in the hands of the secret services of our "allies". You know who they are.

We know who are 'enemies' are. Ask Rick Hillier and his ilk: 'Scum who hate our freedoms, our culture and our values'. Which he proceeded to demonstrate with the help of first Liberals and then Conservatives, by calling in carpet bombing American planes and firing the latest pulverizing Canadian howitzers into "scum territory". The dead were 'Taliban' or "suspected Taliban", even if they were women and children. Or if they were not, they dead because the taliban was hiding among the, The same way that Hillier and the murder brigade hides among civilians in Canada? Or the Conservative and Liberal Right Wingers who hide as our neighbours?

What will happen if AlQueda uses Promis software to get at all our databases or just buys the data? Will they send their killers to find our killers? Will we be targeted based on our Church or political or racial affiliations? Are you from the Sudan, Pakistan or from Israel or Holland? Think of the value of the databases to those who make their mission one to "kill the scum", as Rick hillier advised Canadians was their mission.

If Afghani resistance to a government installed by the Americans is "scum" do that Resistance or Taliban view Rick Hillier and us as "scum"? Or is that term reserved only for one way use as we describe a huge segment if not the majority of Afghans? And if we have 'their idea of freedom, culture and values' and we do, are they to come and "kill the scum"? Would their access to our biometrics help? As you circumcised as Jews and Muslims generally are? Your health records in the data base provided by Jane Stewart, the front woman for the enterprise, would assist.

How would those who would kill us separate Hassadic Jew from Fundamentalist Muslim sine they share so many physical attributes and beliefs about women. So much so that the Montreal police sent our reminder to its female forces to back off and call in male officers if they were investigating a Hassidic Jew , or say, an incident at his bakery or jewellery business? They did not issue a similar memo for dealing with the Jews religious counterpart although our Crusading forces tell us that Muslims hate women and keep them at arms length, as the Hasidic do.. The Hasidic or conservative Jew does not want to interact with females, including female law enforcement.

According to the Montreal memo that made the news in November 2006 Without discussing the religious or cultural inclinations of this sect, the JOCC, one of thousands of Jewish organizations in Canada said: "Having lived in this community for many decades, it has never been policy, nor has anyone had an issue of dealing with police officers, both male and female" says Mayer Feig, Director of the Jewish Orthodox Community Council (JOCC). Furthermore, our community has a great relationship with our officers, commanders and our police stations.

Further down the report was a brief story:

'In a middle class Ottawa suburb, last night, an Afghani cab driver and his your fare were found shot to death with both bodies still in the cab. Police believe that a silenced gun was used since there were no reports of gunshots being heard. The Afghani driver is believed to be a CSIS informer. Police sources say that they will have more information tomorrow after they have interviewed the parents. The young man's father is a former associate of Pakistan's nuclear black market salesman, A. Q. Khan and is a recent employee of IAEC.'

"He broke his promise about that evil PROMIS," Mrs. Shakoor sobbed to the policewoman. The word 'PROMIS' evoked a startled and deliberate response from the policewoman. She phoned her supervisor who

phoned the RCMP who phoned CSIS. Within hours all of the computers and cell phones and PDA in the house were sealed and carted off.

“This is a terrorism investigation, CSIS told the policewoman. We are taking over but you can stay around. We probably have uncovered another Islamic Terrorist Plot right here in Ottawa. We will need media relations on this one ASAP.

The agents used their PROMIS enabled laptops to create their files and do their research into all the thousands of elements that once made up the lives of the two dead men and of the living ‘associates’. In two other countries, clones of their key strokes and reports made their digital impressions on magnetic storage.

Canadians were watching the Grey Cup or hockey or House.

**CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 –

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**The Muslim, Arab Foetus  
that led the UK to join the US's War on Islam  
– and killed Diana and Dodi**

This chapter has been neglected and is still unformed. If you are reading to mug me have fun. If you are reading to assist me please go ahead and edit and slash and burn and comment.

If you are aware of the hidden government of the British 'democracy' with its treason laws and surveillance and legal code laws designed to quash dissent and to preserve the vast glob of influence that sucks at the economic life blood of the unfortunate British citizen, you may see a decent chapter hidden away here someplace.

Right now it takes 15x times for me to perform writing tasks as say, 8 years ago. I have had a knee replacement over a badly smashed up foot and the morphine for the pain has its price.

So, back to this slowly.

Your comments will be welcome:

**CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 –

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**Diana's Muslim, Arab foetus  
– that killed Diana and Dodi  
& led the UK to join the US's War on Islam**

'Princess Diana, Muslim mother to the "heir and the spare" to the British throne and Dodi Al Fayed, Muslim Bedouin, step father to the princes, were to announce their official marriage. The Muslim one had already been done. Their engagement ring was to be picked up that evening of August 30, 1997. Both Dodi and Diane had already confided to close friends. And to carrier pigeons for various foreign services. Diana Spencer, Princess of Wales was after all, mother to the future King of England.

In 1981, adoring crowds cheered Diana the virgin bride at her wedding in St Paul's Cathedral before a worldwide television audience of 800 million people. Following her death in a Paris car crash in 1997, the worldwide television audience almost trebled to 2.3 thousand million for her funeral.

Imagine that Diana had lived and married Dodi Al Fayed and had converted to Islam. Imagine that she mothered a child or children, Muslims. In the British caste system, they would have been had high up in the the undemocratic system that runs the nominal democracy of that nation. And they would have been heirs to the throne in the event that her earlier two sons were not available, for whatever reasons. Would Charles's eventual wedding to Camilla yield children? Imagine a Diana-Dodi union that enthralled a world and which pursued Diana's projects. AIDS, landmines treaty, Africa, ....Dodi, a Muslim within the British cape and robes.

Imagine the royal uproar.

Around that time, Muslim organizations were propounding on their numbers within the US and Britian-EU. Even if their assumptions were skewed by optimism, the news was received with gnashing of teeth by those country's elites. Within Israel, it was a clarion call to arms. If Muslims were perceived as a voting force within the US, what would happen to the influence of the Jewish vote that supposedly combined with money and control of positions of influence to direct American foreign and even domestic policy.

The President of France's ten percent Muslim population was soon to be targeted for rough treatment and eventually, laws that prevented their display of religious identity. No hajibs, no head scarves in schools or in certain 'public' locations.

In the rest of the EU, the 'Muslim immigrant invasions' were a cause of fear, loathing and unrest. Muslims occupied the same niche of concern that Jews did, though more quietly, within these European countires. To White Europe, the Jews bought control but the Muslims brought fecundity and conversion.

In Canada, the President of Israel, Moshe Katsav would soon be supping with its Government and declaring to the Globe and Mail and others, openly, that *'Palestinian babies suckled at the milk of hate from their mothers breasts'*.

Without a protest from the Canadian government Cabinet minister



At the Herzliya conference on the subject bringing together the best of Israel's minds of the subject of the danger of the Arab womb, Israeli's Netanyahu simply continued the code words for modified womb cleansing with his laconic remarks about "strategic plans" for restructuring Arab existence - restricting Arab births. Arab-Israelis rights to existence in Israel or the rest of Occupied Palestine were debated at this forum of horrors.

"Our Country Is Finished'. The cry of race doom – really religious doom – came from University of Haifa's professor Arnon Sofer. *"Today, there are 5 million Jews and 5 million non-Jews."* he told the *Jerusalem Post*. *By the year 2020, he forecasts about 6.4 million Jews and the Arab population to reach around 8.5 million, in addition to 1 million non-Jews of other origins. Jewry across the world had been noting that the birth rate among Arabs is much higher than that of Israeli Jews, according to Population Resource Center.*

*" In 2000, total fertility rates (TFR) in the Gaza Strip were the highest in the world at 7.4 births a woman. The TFR in Palestine (5.9) was almost twice as high as in Israel (3.0), reflected in their respective rates of natural increase (3.7 percent annually versus 1.6 percent). Within Israel: Jewish women have a TFR of 2.7 compared with 4.8 for Arab women. Sofer told the Israeli Knesset foreign affairs and defense committee that by 2020, Jews will account for only 42 percent of the population in Israel, the West Bank and Gaza."* The Jewish new comers could not have that.

Of course, one of the scenarios besides a multitude of below horizon acts, could be the withdrawal from much of the Occupied lands of Palestine with a Canadian style set of controlled reservation for a similar slow genocide.

Egyptian newspaper, al-Ahram Weekly said that Israeli strategic planners made up largely of former army generals and scholars met privately in Herzilya , to decide on "adequate solutions for the demographic threat."

The womb threat.

Solutions being proposed, another paper, the UK Guardian wrote: *"include birth control, forced emigration [through economic pressure] and population 'transfer' - a new euphemism for what in the Balkans became known as "ethnic cleansing."*

The crude measures employed by the IDF, the target shooting of thousands of Arab youth throwing stones toward their tanks and Caterpillars, the destruction of farms and orchards, of one thousand year old olive groves, the starvation, the spraying of Bedouin crops with chemicals, the Hess Institute and other traffic in organs – these were merely a trickle down of the plans at the top. Plans that were broader and more strategic.

Isam Makhoul, an Arab member of Knesset (parliament), said: *"Here, in a state that claims to be the only democracy in the Middle East, we see dignified lawmakers candidly discussing ways and means to curb the birth rate of a given segment of society on the grounds that they don't have the right race and religion. It's racism. It's disgusting."*

The Rand Corporation's assurance that *"Recently, many developing countries, including Mexico, China, and India, ... show a ... decline in birth rates generally been faster and steeper than that which occurred earlier in the United States"* was of no comfort to architects of the looming genocides.

Shortly, In America and the UK, as was always the case in the Land, of Occupation, Muslims and Arabs would be 'rendered' or violently rent apart.. Or driven mad with torture. That alliance was made with common cause. No love for Muslims or for Arabs.

When the British Royals, and Charles, the father of the Princes William and Harry, the "heir and a spare" from Diana, obtained confirmation they were aghast. Phillip, the Queen's husband, Charles's father, was reported to have expressed the view that 'that Bedouin would be made to understand the law.'

In Diana's much-publicized *Panorama* interview (BBC, screened November 1995) she publicly attacked the House of Windsor and expressed the view that Prince Charles was not fit to be King .

The furious high caste oligarchs of the British Royal Establishment were convinced that Diana had not only committed treason but that she was a *danger to England itself*

*British author, Wilson, in The New York Times (25th November, 1995) in response to the Panorama interview: "..... for all her undoubted popularity, if she continues to rock the boat in this way, the Establishment will simply get rid of her..."*

That law of Treason against the Royal family was interpreted by the cadre of lords that ran that country to mean that treason had been done. The sexual offences against royalty were stretched to include Diana's sleeping with the coloured Bedouin, Dodi Al Fayed. It was clear under the UK's Law of Succession that successors to the throne had to be from the Church of England. By extension, such succession excluded, Catholics, Jews, Moslems ... So it was not that problem - that an Arab or Bedouin child from Diana would be an heir – it was the

principle and the reality that the Princess of hearts could cause radical attitude changes in the lower castes.

Despite the fact that the Queen had already, after Diana's divorce from Charles, stripped her of the Her Highness, ruling class designation.

The Mossad was outraged. Diana was the most popular Royal personality in modern history. She was a celebrity in her own right, and on the side of very high profile, anti armaments positions. She had shepherded the Anti Land Mines Treaty that had been so carefully nurtured by Lloyd Axworthy and so many international figures that the US and its Carlyle group of war merchants, and the British groups, that they viewed her with alarm.

Land mines were a valuable process for killing and maiming young children so that they could not be protectors of their countries. Their tactical use was minimal but their strategic use was valuable. Like the use of napalm and cluster bombs and phosphor munitions. Or Depleted Uranium which had replaced the US's dioxin genocide as more effective for creating cancers and DNA abnormalities among their mostly Arab and Muslim targets and longer lasting. Diana was a loose cannon among the merchants of death.

Her marriage to an Arab or Bedouin [depending on how Al Fayed was cast], whose father Mohamed Al Fayed was well received by millions of the British underclass, the owner of the Royal Caterers, Harrods, a billionaire who started off as a low paid worker in Egypt, was viewed by Israel as a public relations disaster for them.

What would happen to their slow genocide of Palestinians if Diana spoke out? What would happen if the heir and the spare were killed in a plane crash? After all, the Guardian newspaper and the British Republicans were challenging the Treason and Felony Act and particularly its Act of Settlement regarding succession to the British throne. No Germans, no Catholics and certainly so Muslims or Arabs or Bedouins. One of these

as the husband of Diana would have been within her magic aura. The British loved her as much as they did not the Queen ... or Charles' well publicized, tamponic longing for his love, Camilla. His consort. His mistress.

Had Charles been a Muslim, he would have been able to legally have Camilla as a wife, along with Diana, in a socially acceptable arrangement, Polygamy of course was rejected in favour of adultery by Christianity. After all, Camilla's grandmother has also been a concubine to a previous Royal William. Perhaps she thought of this in the brief month and a half of her commitment to Dodi whom she met after been rebuffed for marriage by heart surgeon Hasnat Khan.

During this time, the an hidden Western group awaited the 9-11-2001, attack, likely unaware of the true scope of the plan that would yield the puzzling and unusual downing of two massive towers at the WTC And the Islamic Al Queda kept up a fitful but high profile stream of deadly attacks against American targets, including the audacious bombing of the American warship, the Cole. Warning after warning came in from American security sources and from friendly governments abroad. But the deft and nearly invisible hands of the group starved the investigators or misdirected them.

Without a massive attack on America, the War on Islam could only be played out as fitfully as Al Queda's war on the occupiers of the Islamic world. In the Land of Occupation, the cries for genocide, for transfer, for castration ... were unified by dire projections of the the Demographic Bomb that would create a democracy in Israel. Or not, if its leaders had their way. And they would. The Herzliya conferences were the forum for Israeli leaders to plan their roll back of the predicted future of the Arab birth bomb. Nes Ziona's role would be as important as the role of the child killings, the

incarcerations of tens of thousands of males, the near starvation of the population.

Castration of Palestinians living in Israel "as a means of fighting terrorism" was the theme of an article in the leading Israeli-Russian daily Novosti was called "How To Force Them To Leave" and written by Marian Belenki, one of the paper's prominent journalists. She proposed less Mengelian but still fascist methods as well.

According to the newspaper Ha'aretz, the author claimed that the Chinese used draconian methods which could be adapted for lowering Arab birth rates, and Arabs *"who have more than one child are deprived of various benefits, lose their jobs, and are under threat of exile. Cash prizes for young men who voluntarily agree to the castration will also be provided."*

The war on Arab wombs loomed large in the Israeli plans.

Yedioth Ahronoth, March 26, 2001: Establish a Dictatorship and Restrict Birth.Rate: by Amir Rappaport hebrew [link--http://www.ynet.co.il/articles/1,7340,L-623908,FF.html](http://www.ynet.co.il/articles/1,7340,L-623908,FF.html)

*" Former IDF Intelligence Branch director Maj. Gen. (Res.) Shlomo Gazit said that "Israel is a terminal country that needs a dictatorship for a couple of years." The conference was held over the weekend at Kibbutz Ma'aleh Hahamisha near Jerusalem and was attended by senior figures from various sectors all over the country. Minister Matan Vilnai also talked about the school system and his words caused great reverberations....he detailed his remarks for Yedioth Ahronoth on the "demographic danger"... due to the much higher reproduction rate in the Arab sector.... If we don't come to our senses on this issue and don't take proper steps immediately, then within one generation, or at most two, the State of Israel will cease to exist as a Jewish Zionist*

*state..... it seems that only an emergency regime and abandoning the democratic game ...adopt a series of decisions that cannot be made with the present system.... In order to save the State of Israel and preserve a Jewish majority, a decision must be made to evacuate the settlements en masse and not by Barak's method, so that the permanent borders of the state contain as few Arabs as possible. .*

*“I don't want to detail other plans of mine on how to handle the demographic danger. I'm simply sounding a warning.”*

When Echelon received the news of the pending engagement and marriage announcement, the software that sent it to Canadian Signals Intelligence Agency, to the NSA and CIA and to MI5 and 6, did not have to filter back to the MOSSAD. They and France's La Piscine' - the name by which the Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contre-Espionage (SDECE) is popularly known, had already captured the transmissions. Independently. In Paris, the three high level MI 5 and 5 spies were already meeting with their counterparts in France.

When Diana and Dodi became engaged to be married their planned union was considered a violation of the Royal Family's 'blood lines' and the sanctity of the Church of England. After all, the rape of a Royal woman was heresy and treason in the hidden facets of English Law. A Muslim in the Royal Family? They were to be murdered. Lady Diana Spencer's planned official announcement of their Western style engagement by the first week of September 1997, set the stage for Blair's later collaboration with Bush for the War on Islam. France would rather forge its own path to protect its

interests. It's overwhelming fear of American domination of the EU overrode it's own fear of the Muslim hordes.

The LFI slid easily into his council since they had virtually secured his election and his financing. They did not have to buy any further access. They were Blair's Labour Party - while the unions and the old Labour Party laboured under a different apprehension that would be laid bare when he conspired to lie and mislead the British Parliament to the official War on Islam, with the invasion, occupation and the subsequent political dismemberment of Iraq through, in part, its outrageous USI imposed constitution.

This kind of early aversion to "idolatry" which was typical of Christianity - and other religions - devotees of the Christ made war and exhorted against material images of Jesus for many centuries, especially during the periods of the "iconoclasts", the idol smashers, of the Byzantine period. But this was today when the Dome of a Mosque was a common place sight in much of the modern Christian world.

W.L. Rathje, in Discover Archaeology Magazine, described the world's understanding of the *“colossal Buddhas which were carved “at immeasurable cost (probably in the third and fifth centuries A.D.) into the tall, sandstone cliffs surrounding Bamiyan, an oasis town in the center of a long valley that separates the mountain chains of Hindu Kush and Koh-i-Baba. The taller of the two statues (about 53 meters or 175 feet) is thought to represent Vairocana, the "Light Shining throughout the Universe Buddha" The shorter one (36 meters or 120 feet) probably represents Buddha Sakyamuni, although the local Hazara people believe it depicts a woman.*

*“The two colossi must once have been a truly awesome sight, visible for miles, with copper masks for faces and copper-covered hands. Vairocana's robes were painted red and Sakyamuni's blue. These towering, transcendental images were key symbols in the rise of*



*Mahayana Buddhist teachings, which emphasized the ability of everyone, not just monks, to achieve enlightenment. While the dates of the statues are somewhat equivocal, the Buddhist monk Xuanzang, who traveled to India to bring back to China copies of the original sutras of the Buddha's teachings, bore witness to the statues in A.D. 630-31. For centuries, Bamiyan lay at the heart of the fabled Silk Road, offering respite to caravans carrying goods across the vast reaches between China and the Roman Empire. And for 500 years, it was a center of Buddhist cultivation. The myriad caves that pockmark Bamiyan's cliffs were also home to thousands of Buddhist monks and served as a kind of Holiday Inn for traveling merchants, monks, and pilgrims.”*

This was visual history being shot to death by Taliban cannonade. It was as if the current Crusaders against Islam went to Babylon and looted its history. Which, of course they did. But more subtly and for more economic gain coupled with the objective of erasing the identity of the Iraqis of Mesopotamia, the true cradle of the modern world.

And that world was dismayed, shocked and aghast. The ordinary British people who somewhat understood the value of historical objects, over history, were convinced that the Muslims were showing their primitive souls. Yet they would be enraged at Blair and the upper castes sending their lower caste lad to die in the Iraq. But the war planners were delighted. And Bush's job was easier.

Diana and Dodi had already been silenced for four years. The Royals and their ruling caste were satisfied that no Muslim would sully a Royal womb or pose a challenge to the Church of England, upon the fortunes of which the Royal caste was built. For believers in the 'Illuminati' and 'Free masonry', these cold rulers were at financial peace. And Charles was plotting his marriage to the much despised Camilla Parker Bowes, but obviously his true love, even if he did not have to be reincarnated as a feminine product, according to tape recordings that had been released some years before of his besotted phone

sex. Bill Clinton's were safe with the Mossad. Charles had been released, in part. While Charles plotted his marriage to Camilla she Camilla was plotting to be the Queen of England and the Commonwealth, even if she could not be the British people's Queen of Hearts, or indeed the world's.

And Osama Bin Laden and his top people were also plotting. If only they had held back the hand of the Taliban from their assault on "idolatry" - on history?

And the masters of the Project for a New American Century were plotting but more thoroughly. And Sharon would later tell Shimon Peres to ignore George W. Bush's public warnings for him to stop his re-occupation of the remainder of Palestine. Bush, he told Kol radio's reporter, 'would soon find out who ran America.' The gentler version of his quote. And Bush did. Shortly after publicly calling Sharon a 'man of peace' even as he destroyed more Palestinian children and homes. He understood the Plan, as one of its movers. Bush didn't like too much reading.

When the 9-11-2001 hijackers were allowed make their flights they solidified the Likudnik - NeoCons, plans that had been well laid out, waiting for a tipping point event.

The dancing and video taping on the roof top near the WTC was for a different reasons from the dancing in the streets of some Muslim and Christian countries. The dancers would soon be allowed to flee back to Israel. And later so would the many 'art students' of that country. Five of the Israeli 'art students' had been living at 4220 Sheridan St in Hollywood, Florida using mobile phones that had been purchased by a former Israeli vice consul in the U.S., according to Le Monde 3/5/02. Neighbours for at least four of the five US named 9/11 hijackers that were on AA Flight 11 -Mohammed Atta, Abdulaziz Al-Omari, Walid and WaÔl Al- Shehri - and one of the five hijackers, Marwan Al-Shehhi, from UA Flight 175, had at one time resided in Hollywood, Florida.

Direction to Hollywood, Florida? Ask Reuters 3/5/02;  
Jane's Intelligence Digest, 3/15/02; Salon, 5/7/02]

And Osama Bin Laden, as big as stake holder as his Likud-Neocon enemies, thought that Al Queda's \$300,000 dollar investment would go down in modern history as on par with the cost of the small overhead and the lead ball that felled Archduke Franz Ferdinand, heir to the Austria-Hungarian throne, in Sarajevo, on 28 June 1914 by a member of the Black Hand, a Serbian nationalist secret society. And the scene later on for the genocide of more than 250,000 Bosnian and Albanian Kosova Muslims.

That single act which killed one man, started WW1 on August 04, 1914, and filled the pockets of the merchants of war. The banking families of that period are still mostly those of today's wars. The industrial groups have mostly changed with the Carlyle group being the most powerful. The royal family became the House of Windsor during World War I, morphing from its old name, Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, because of their Germanic sounding origin

Across the world, the extremist Taliban, were emulating early Christians. They were destroying "graven images." By March 2001, they angered and hurt the worlds, crossing all religious lines, at their cannonades against several giant Buddhist statues engraved in pre-Islam times, in sandstone walls in Afghanistan. They destroyed any lingering admiration for their military dedication to cleaning corruption from Afghani government by their primitive assaults. To the world, it was Islamic extremism showing its cultural colours. Beating women and banning them from most outside work, banning girls from school. And banning the exquisite music of Afghanistan from the life of Afghanis. They were heaven sent for the islamophobes that were dotting the 'i's' and crossing the 't's' of the War on Islam, that was now

encapsulated in the military Project for a New America or its various names, authored mainly by the Jewish intelligentsia and leaders of the USI.

This kind of early aversion to "idolatry" is typical of Christianity and other religions — many devotees of Christ railed against material images of Jesus for centuries, especially during two waves of "iconoclasts" (idol smashers) in the Byzantine Empire.

The colossal Buddhas were cut at immeasurable cost (probably in the third and fifth centuries A.D.) into the tall, sandstone cliffs surrounding Bamiyan, an oasis town in the center of a long valley that separates the mountain chains of Hindu Kush and Koh-i-Baba. The taller of the two statues (about 53 meters or 175 feet) is thought to represent Vairocana, the "Light Shining throughout the Universe Buddha" The shorter one (36 meters or 120 feet) probably represents Buddha Sakyamuni, although the local Hazara people believe it depicts a woman.

The two colossi must once have been a truly awesome sight, visible for miles, with copper masks for faces and copper-covered hands. Vairocana's robes were painted red and Sakyamuni's blue. These towering, transcendental images were key symbols in the rise of Mahayana Buddhist teachings, which emphasized the ability of everyone, not just monks, to achieve enlightenment.

While the dates of the statues are somewhat equivocal, the Buddhist monk Xuanzang, who traveled to India to bring back to China copies of the original sutras of the Buddha's teachings, bore witness to the statues in A.D. 630-31.

For centuries, Bamiyan lay at the heart of the fabled Silk Road, offering respite to caravans carrying goods across the vast reaches between China and the Roman Empire. And for 500 years, it was a center of Buddhist cultivation. The myriad caves that pockmark Bamiyan's cliffs were also home to thousands of Buddhist monks

and served as a kind of Holiday Inn for traveling merchants, monks, and pilgrims.

The extreme symbolism of the 9-11-2001 on the American psyche was caught in all its ecstatic breathlessness the day after in the New York Times and other American media as they interviewed America's partner that day. Americans were in shock and fear and consternation and Bush was reading a child's goat story to school kids, prior to his flight of fear on AF1, while Osama's men used Promis software to break its communications codes and reach that plane. Cheney was buried in a Pentagon security hole. The leaders of Israel were bursting with a different set of emotions. There! It was done!

*The NYT Question: What the attack means for Israeli-United States relations?*

- EHUD SPRINZAK [a widely quoted Israeli terrorism expert at Hebrew University in Jerusalem]
  - "Many of us feel vindicated by this." He said the pictures "are better than a thousand ambassadors trying to explain how dangerous Islamic terror is.
  - From the perspective of Jews, it is the most important public relations act ever committed in our favor."
- Benjamin Netanyahu [ex-Israeli PM], said: [NYT]
  - "*It's VERY GOOD.*" Then he edited himself: "Well, not very good, but it will generate immediate sympathy"
- UZI LANDAU, Israel's minister for public security... was astounded: "*We had a number of different scenarios ...But this particular concerted offensive against the United States ...— this we didn't consider.*"
- Ariel Sharon [Israeli PM] [NYT] repeatedly placed Israel 'on the same ground' as the United States, saying it was '*an attack on "our common values" -with the us.*

And elsewhere a few days after 9/11

- BEN ELIEZER: *"It is a fact that we have killed 14 Palestinians in Jenin, Kabatyeh and Tammun, with the world remaining absolutely silent....It's a disaster for Arafat,"* Ben Eliezer told the Yediot

Ponder the statements above.

All of these leaders had been raised on a diet of the Torah and antipathy to the children of Ishmael, the Arab nation and later to their Islamic religion. When they or their parents invaded, expelled and occupied the lands of Palestine and their Christian, Druze and Muslim inhabitants they had turned their back on the religion and people who had given them safety and succor from the depredations of the first Crusades. Now, their text books and leaders who approved their school texts expressed hate and disdain for the Palestinians – a People who did not exist, who had just arrived and wanted to take away a land that had no inhabitants and which Jews had owned 3000 years before.

[http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story\\_id/6350/format/html/edition\\_id/118/displaystory.html](http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story_id/6350/format/html/edition_id/118/displaystory.html)

### Hatred of Arabs rising among teens in Israel

*JERUSALEM (JTA) -- Some 40 percent of Israeli high school students "hate Arabs" and 60 percent "want revenge," according to a study The study, by Dr. Ofra Meisels of Haifa University and Dr. Reuven Gal of the Carmel Institute for Social Research, polled some fifty-six percent of those in academic tracks and said they hated Arabs, while 41 percent of boys in state religious schools said they hated Arabs. The figures indicate an increasing trend since the survey was first carried out in 1974, when 32 percent of the youth polled said they hated Arabs. In 1988, 39 percent gave that response.*

*Copyright Notice (c) 1997, San Francisco Jewish Community Publications Inc., dba Jewish Bulletin of Northern California. All rights reserved. This material may not be reproduced in any form without permission*

These were the leaders who so feared a Muslim close to British Royalty, that they advised the British the Dodi Diana union was to be stopped at all costs now. The project to demonize Islam was to be to be accelerated and refined.

As for the British upper castes, they were immediately concerned with effecting a permanent *coitus interruptus*. A report:

*"We have evidence that certainly the Royal family and what is called the Way Ahead Group, (the Royal family's spin doctors), had high level meetings with MI6 and the Royal family the week before Diana's death. Now, when I say the Royal family, I am certainly pointing the finger at Prince Phillip because he has very close ties to MI6 and is very closely involved in African affairs.*

*He has been head of so called charitable organizations that have been known to be smuggling arms and mercenaries to Africa. Prince Phillip would have certainly known what was going on. As for the rest of the family I'm not sure, but many of the royal establishment; the senior civil servants, the mandarins and the like, who have led prosperous lives because of their attachment to the Crown certainly would have known of the assassination."*

For Britain, an Al-Fayed-Spencer wedding was an act of war against the Church of England, the Royal Windsor Family and the character of the English people. Virtually every high office across that land was controlled by a system of class, church and patronage that owed its allegiance and loyalty to the Church and the Queen.

October 1996, 10 months before she was killed in a car crash in a Paris underpass on August 31, 1997. Diana had written a letter, published in full after her death, that stated how she would die. In a car crash in a tampered vehicle. *"This particular phase in my life is the most*

*dangerous". ...: "Prince Charles is planning 'an accident' in my car, brake failure and serious head injury in order to make the path clear for him to marry".* Diana wrote this. In her letter, published in the British media, complete with a scanned copy of her hand written accusation they named the person whose name they had previously blacked out, who Diana has specifically named as likely to arrange the hit.: "Charles."

But before, publicly on BBC's Panorama, the popular Diana referred to the House of Windsor as "lizards and reptiles.... They are not human." She frequently is reported to have referred to: 'that evil group, the Windsors.' She told the British public that 'Charles was unfit to be king.'

Shocking language of assault on the Royals.

In Great Britain, all members of MI5, MI6 (British intelligence agencies), members of Parliament, and military officers swear an oath of loyalty to the monarchy, not to the United Kingdom]. In the U.K., the monarchy is the state.

By revealing royal family secrets, and by assaulting the Windsors, this upper caste of leaders may have determined that Diana had committed "treason." Indeed, she declared to all that she had tapes relating to then widely circulated news about a homosexual rape within the royal household. One that Charles was forced to publicly deny any knowledge of. The Windsor and the British monarchy was becoming unraveled.

Now any birth of an Anglo-Arab child to the internationally famous couple would promote world interest in Islam and Arab culture. There is speculation that Diana may have even secretly converted to Islam. No wonder that the children of Isaac felt that this was an



existential threat to them. A son of Ishmael creating his progeny with a British Princess was an international celebrity. This Dodi/Diana union would be a dangerous and powerful symbol to help unite the Arabs and revive interest in the religion and culture of their mortal biblical enemy.

The Defense Intelligence Services consortium of Western and Israeli services ("Group 26"), based in Bristol, England began to coordinate the long discussed War on Islam. But first things first. If Diana was pregnant already from her 6 week trysts with Dodi ...

After the crash which she had predicted, fashioned after the plan for an unfulfilled one for Slobodan Milosivich of Serbia, and now on trial at the Hague's International Criminal Court, and which was also published by former MI6 spy, even the coverup French enquiry agreed that Diana climbed into an ambulance which drove off, presumably rushing the princess to a hospital to the hospital four km away. And which got there an hour and 45 minutes later.

Pure speculation is that a precautionary abortion was performed on the struggling woman although she had only known Dodi for about 6 weeks. But MI6, the CIA and Mossad already knew that when the Al Fayad's yacht anchored off Cap Ferrat, the lovers eluded their bodyguards and went to the Repossi jewelry store in the Hermitage Hotel, in Monaco. They purchased their engagement ring with instructions for it to be forwarded to the Repossi branch in Paris for pickup the next week. By the time she was delivered to the nearby French hospital she was near death. And died.

By the time an autopsy was performed Charles had requested that she be partially embalmed.

**CHOSEN WORLD**

**Our war on Islam and on our own freedoms**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**COLUMBIA OVER PALESTINE**

**Star Wars of the USI Crashes**

Control of TV and Radio content via SpaceWars

The Ballistic Missile Defence Cover Story

US bases across Canada with perpetual leases

*Just months after the seven bodies plummeted down onto Palestine, Canada would agree to have Canadian Norad data integrated with the American space control system, which was cloaked as Ballistic Missile Defence against Iran and N. Korea. Canada said then it would defer an official decision to turn over Canada's North as land bases for the aircraft, launchers and silos to that foreign two-country space control alliance, carefully bruited as an American one.*

*By early 2005, the Martin minority government claimed that it had opted out of such an extensive agreement with America. No mention was made of America's military ally for the control of space. There would not be nuke bases on Canadian soil Martin implied. Canadians who thought about such matters understood at that moment of waffling, the value of a minority government . Few Canadians truly understood that it was Quebec's Block that stood on guard for them. With the federal NDP playing Canada's mouse to Quebec's elephant.*

*But control of space by the two country alliance had already been in play for many years. The USI wanted military bases across the Canadian north and they intended to get them. Perhaps a Steven Harper would comply. Or perhaps the Liberals needed a direct US asset, someone such as Michael Ignatieff, a Bush lover and war advocate. And a lover of torture if it was not really torture. Really. He said so.*

*The fear of such space control pervaded friend and foe alike. If al Qaeda did truly have its own Promis trapdoor software, or if Russia did, it would provide the tool to slip new computer code into both the Columbia's and its ground and space control computers. The technical mavens from each of those groups viewed the January 16, 2003 launch of the Columbia with foreboding. They knew what the future held. Not if, but when. And soon.*

01 February 2003. Saturday. In the early morning skies over Palestine the explosive booms could not reach them. Until a TV crew released their video later that day. But many Palestinians looked up to see the flaming and smoking fall of the Columbia as it broke up over their little Texas city. The debris cloud was 95 miles long and more than 22 miles wide prompting an FAA warning to all aircraft. Further away, before the Columbia's organic and metal rain on Palestine, as far as Louisiana, hundreds heard what they said were loud explosions that could not be sonic booms. Explosions that violently shook their homes and barns.

But in the Land of Palestine, across a seven hour time zone, morning radio of the American space control alliance partner was interviewing the father of Ilan Ramon. He was the Israeli shuttlenaut on the Columbia's mainly military mission. Ramon's 79-year-old father, Eliezer Wolferman, was on live in

Jerusalem's Channel Two, shortly before the scheduled landing Saturday.

"I last spoke to (Ramon) via a video conference when I was still in Houston," the smiling, silver-haired Wolferman said. "It was very emotional. Our family saw him, and the children asked their dad to do somersaults in the air." ... Wolferman went on to say, "We write via e-mail ..."

At that moment, the interviewer cut him off. "OK, we will talk about that later. There is a news flash."

What was to come chilled the elation of those who knew the true intertwining of the military and media control of space by just two nations. The Chosen and the cuckoo. President Ronald Reagan had set the original agreement for his Star Wars cooperation in exchange for Israel's help with subverting American law through the Iran-Contra affair, 20 years before. Thereafter, he declared Israel as a "strategic asset." The leaders of that country and its sayomin must have chortled at the announcement by *its* strategic asset. A memorandum of strategic understanding was signed by US and Israeli Defense Ministers at the time of his presidency allowing the latter to join the "Star Wars" project. So began the acceleration of the plan to control space and the world.

However, It was Bill Clinton, whose personal phone chat tapes with Ms Lewinsky were said to be in the hands of the MOSSAD, who oiled the cooperation. *Gideon's Spies -- The Secret History of the Mossad* alleges that Israel blackmailed Clinton with phone-tapped tapes of his raw sex talks with Monica Lewinsky. That book and other commentators said that the price Israel's Mossad spy agency and Israel leaders demanded to keep the tapes secret, from his impeachment hearings and Hilary, was for the American president to call off an FBI hunt for a top-level Israeli mole, MEGA, which they claim is embedded in the White House.

Other reports had said that MEGA's handler was also off limits and that Israel was to have equal control of space. During Clinton's watch, Ilan Ramon was selected. Later, those tapes were said to be the prime control over Clinton's astonishingly venal looking pardons of persons including Marc Rich.

``The Israeli agent MEGA -- a much more important spy than the imprisoned agent Jonathan Pollard, and probably his controller -- is still in place at the White House," the author claimed..

NASA meanwhile, had surrendered more and more control of the Columbia mission to the military. It's launch in January 2003, was primarily a military mission and it was said to also be testing space lasers and new nuclear powered devices and fuel. They would provide military space control through infinite maneuverability power for its planned Minotaur XSS-11, an on-orbit ASAT, used either as a kinetic energy weapon or a docking close up marauder. The Minotaur's mission was to take control of another country's satellite including its media or health communications ones. Some of the capability already had been demonstrated with the XSS-10 mission.

For those who knew only the superficial aspects, the suspicion of what those ominous words from the Israeli interviewer meant on 01 February, 2003, was still a grim: ``OK, *we will talk about that later. There is a news flash.*"

Some few months after then the JP would confirm publicly that 'Israel and the United States will spend at least \$57 million on the development of a laser cannon capable of shooting down short-range missiles... A recent Israeli delegation successfully lobbied Congress to approve the funding for the joint U.S.-Israeli Nautilus laser weapon project.'

The 'purpose' of the laser cannon it suggested, was earth related: 'Israel wants to use the Nautilus for protecting its northern border towns from Katyusha rockets' of the Hizbullah - the group which had driven Israel out militarily, from its 22 year devastating occupation of Lebanon.

That laser beam system was tested in February 1996 at the U.S. White Sands Missile Range in New Mexico but had been held up by skeptics in Congress. Israeli security officials said that they cast the potential to use this technology in 'the war on terror' as a major factor in convincing Congress to fund the project. "Now we have to make it an efficient, compact weapon that can be used in the battlefield and in the war on terrorism," Yuval Steinitz said. Steinitz is the chairman of the parliamentary foreign affairs and defense committee, and was part of the Israeli delegation that lobbied Congress for more American money.

Columbia's countdown to launch in support of the US-Israeli space control war included Occupation style, unprecedented security measures that included machine gun-toting, olive skinned, foreign looking guards who body-searched NASA engineers and visiting VIPs. NASA gruffly stated that the draconian new measures were due to astronaut and Israeli Air Force pilot Col. Ilan Ramon's role.

In this military flight, India's woman astronaut could be viewed as part of the Nexus – India, US, Israel. India was well acquainted with Israel which was converting its own brutal torture and kill techniques tested in Occupied Palestine for use by India to suppress the independence seeking Muslim majority population in Kashmir. The great, functioning democracy of India refused democracy for Kashmir. Yet it also had resisted years of Israeli enticements to nuke Pakistan before it acquired the bomb and even after it did. And India would soon be

cooperating with Israel in the joint launch in the future of a moon lander, paying the lion's share in the pitiful hope that it too could be the third partner in the control of space regime.

*"As the Columbia's crew prepared for re-entry, astronaut David Brown joked with mission control: "Do we really have to come back?"*

*"I guess you've been wondering," Houston's controllers radioed Columbia, "but you are now to go for the de-orbit burn."*

And so began the descent to doom and Col Ilan Ramon body parts on Palestine.

In 1997 Ramon had been selected to be the first Israeli astronaut on an American shuttle. Rumour said that after Bill Clinton was provided with copies of his hot talk tapes secretly recorded by the MOSSAD, that he strengthened the alliance. The White House phone security was still dependent on the hardware and the billing systems of a foreign supplier. He was one of the most experienced IAF pilots and extremely capable. In the IAF, he became Head of the Department of Operational Requirement for Weapon Development and Acquisition.

Colonel Ilan Ramon was also the lightning rod for very negative Arab feelings because of his June 1981 bombing of the Osirik reactor in Iraq. The Jewish state had once again attacked a prized symbol of a modern Arab state with impunity, with chutzpa and with its attendant jokes about Arabs. For that reason he was also a Rod of Aaron to Jews, the staff that would, once taken into the cuckoo's nest of America, then into space, would suddenly sprout buds of almonds. Most Jews were as aware of the overall importance of their ascent to space control in the cuckoo nest of American, as most American were clueless.

The USI's plan to pack space with powerful lasers, signal-jamming and electromagnetic pulse weapons, aboard orbiting platforms, defied all United Nations international treaties that forbid the weaponization of outer space.

It could take only some code slipped in through Promis software controls to wreak havoc with these sinister plans. Or, if NASA is to be believed, some hard foam hitting the Columbia as its fuel tanks fell to earth.

The Nexus' ambitions to militarize space converged aboard the Columbia. India had its own shuttlenauth on board and its own pretensions.

The seven souls felled by NASA foam or pirated computer code would also come down in Palestine and later set the media later scrubbing their files. Not Palestine but Nacogdoches County. Just as American invaders no longer died in Falujah, a year later, they died in Al Anbar province. The fundamentalist Arab, Muslim and Jewish prognosticators made much of the ironic significance of Ramon's fall to Palestine. The Israeli scrubbers and media controllers went to work on Internet sites and on the correct terms for the media. Nacogdoches. Nacogdoches. Even the archives of the Palestine Daily of Texas had its Internet tongue soaped and scrubbed.

The loud and suspicious bangs were reverberating over Louisiana some swore. Over Texas others said. But never mind, these were the thunderous bangs of seven souls. Again. Cynics said that NASA, once again was an acronym for *Need Another Seven Astronauts*. Not explosions said NASA. Sonic booms. But from 40 miles up? Aircraft-generated sonic booms 40 miles up in super-thin air [do not](#) shake homes at ground level. Nor do small debris parts hitting the ground. And generating air pressure changes at 40 miles up - no matter how



fast you are going is virtually impossible And the electromagnetic type flares striking the shuttle that were broadcast? Geomagnetic storms.

As if the other six [commander Rick D. Husband; pilot William C. McCool; payload commander Michael P. Anderson; mission specialists David M. Brown, Kalpana Chawla and Laurel Clark;] did not exist, the media world wide that February 01, 2003, and since, focused on Ilan Ramon, the Israeli who had bombed the Iraqi nuclear power plant, in 1981.

One of his tasks was to survey Iraq using a unique multi spectral emission camera which data was directly transmitted to Tel Aviv University and on to the Israeli Biological Institute at Nes Ziona, the hub of Israel's nerve-gas and bio-weapons programs. The public line was that he was studying dust above Iraq. Others knew that the dust mites study was disinformation since Israel had been preparing such wind drift maps for decades in the event it used its neutron or hydrogen bombs against the Arab and Muslim populations of land it says God meant it to have, stretching from the Mediterranean to beyond the Euphrates and to the Persian Gulf for good measure. It wanted to ensure safe wind drift in such an event, even for lower rad neutron bombs. Safe drift to other Arab countries.

In 2003, as the US and Israel plotted their take over of Iraq for an Eretz Israel, they wanted to be sure that Iraq had no WMD. From the Columbia It had obtained the last absolute knowledge that it was safe to invade and occupy Iraq. Iraq had no WMD. That last certainty was in the emissions read for two weeks from the Columbia by Ramon's multi-spectral laser which, fed directly from the Columbia to Nes Ziona and Dimona, did not detect any nuclear emissions since it's January 16, 2003 launch. It was really safe to invade the long disarmed country. A month later, on 19 March 2003, America had launched its war on Islam with the attack to destroy

Iraq and to reshape the geography, politics and natural resources of the Muslim world. The Columbia had played its role. And Colonel Ramon

Ilan Ramon had taken on board mementos of the Holocaust and some mezuzahs - small cases that are hung on door frames of Jewish homes and contain biblical inscriptions. He also had a credit-card sized microfiche of the Torah given him by Israeli President Moshe Katsav. Eleven months earlier the same Katsav had sat next to a Canadian Cabinet Minister in Ottawa and declared: "*each Palestinian baby, when he was born, he took [with] the milk of his mother incitement against the Jews....*" (*Globe and Mail, March 8, 2002*) The Indian scientist and the Christian ones on board were not reported to have taken the trappings of their religion or history into space with the Columbia.

Al Qaeda's technical people watched CNN thoughtfully as four members of the Israeli volunteer organization ZAKA arrived in Palestine, Texas, now referred only after its county, Nacogdoches. The ZAKA volunteers were initially brought to the scene at the request of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Chief Rabbi of NASA, Brig. Gen. Yisrael Weiss. ZAKA is a Hebrew acronym which means 'identification of disaster victims'. Yisrael Stefanski, a ZAKA volunteer, said he "Unfortunately, we have too much experience with this type of work. We will help in the searches for body parts and we may be able to find and recognize things that the others cannot." They were to lead in the identification of body parts of the Israeli shuttle astronaut Ilan Ramon. His partial remains were soon positively verified by DNA examination but ZAKA remained at the scene to help the Americans identify remains of all the crew of the fallen Columbia. AT Al Qaeda's other work at the WTC tragedy of September 11, 2001 and the Paradise Hotel bombing in Mombassa, ZAKA was

swiftly there. In 2001, the UN had recognized ZAKA as Israeli volunteer organization of the year

There were no official mentions of nuclear fuel or hazards but the people of Palestine and surrounding areas were warned of the hazardous nature of debris.

Any satisfaction that must surely have been felt by Al Qaeda, or possibly by fearful space powers, was tempered by the swift announcement of increased cooperation between Israeli and American space programs. This time it was Israel assuming the position of the announcements. Their Prime Minister Ariel Sharon casually announced that he had already committed to sending another Israeli astronaut into space.

"We are already researching experiments for an additional astronaut to conduct on a shuttle," Aby Har Even, Director General of Israel's Space Program, proclaimed.

The space control connection went into higher gear. Increased technical assistance to develop Israeli missiles, satellites, and space technology. In addition, Israel acquired US TMD systems (Patriot-3), produced the Arrow system jointly with the US, and even openly conducted further tests with its US asset in order to develop military value laser systems which were to be the main future space weapon. A decision to this effect was taken by the equally hapless President Clinton. To counter these threats, other countries began to seek all means to acquire more missiles to compensate for the effect of US-Israeli TMDs.

With this activity including integration of all US weapon systems, land, air and sea soon came the formal presentation of the interrelationship among US military strategies. Foremost was the now openly avowed counter proliferation strategy to use force combined with nuclear warnings against any countries which would try to acquire WMDs and

long range missiles or space launch capabilities not approved by the space alliance.

The projection of power by the nuclear capable Rapid Deployment Forces against any country hostile to US policies was in place along with use of special units in secret operations depositing their captives in a world wide gulag. Most alarming was the integration of all these systems and strategies with ballistic missile defense systems, produced by the US and Israel, a step which will create a variety of intensive and very effective deterrence leveled by their conventional and non-conventional weapons.

The countries of the region and outside of American control faced two deadly threats: Israeli nuclear weapons threats and US military threats that were constantly being announced, preparing the world for eventual action. And if any of the Muslim countries tried to acquire WMD technology, much less WMD, and missiles to counter the Alliance's nuclear weapons and the public threats from both Israel and America about what they would do. Preemptively.

Canada's political and business ruling classes knew the score. Would Canada opt for nuclear status to maintain its independence or was it too late? Too late or unthinkable was the consensus.

Indeed, Osama Bin Laden's successors noted that the very day Ilan Ramon rose into space in the Columbia, NASA's administrator Sean was promoting use of nukes in space. "We're talking about doing something on a very aggressive schedule to not only develop the capabilities for nuclear propulsion and power generation but to have a mission using the new technology within this decade." Al Qaeda also read the Los Angeles Times in its story published on the day after launch, January 17, 2003.

The Nuclear Systems Initiative, had acquired its street name: Project Prometheus. Indeed, only nuclear fuel could permit unlimited hunting and seeking and 'close ups' of other countries satellites. The EU had already decided to launch its own GPS system since the US could shut them down in minutes if they were locked out of the US military operated geo-synchronous systems. So dependent had countries and economies become. But they now were faced with the Alliance's 'close up' killers or bandits. The Minotaur class nuke powered sats.

Some of the EU's security heads speculated about alliances even with ... Iran. China. Al Qaeda. Heresy might be better than subjugation. Osama was unreachable and many thought that he was just another secret snatch in an American gulag below Dick Cheney's home. The underground blasts after 9-11-01 had lasted for weeks as the tunnels were built.

Before George W. Bush addressed his nation and his ally, the word was carefully disseminated. No 'terrorist' event. Foam.

*"Columbia's lost. There are no survivors,"* American President Bush later said in an address to the American people.

But there were survivors of the Columbia explosion. They were found more than 2 months after the crash

Actually, in technical terms, they were survivors of the original group. In more of life's ironies, the BBC, May 01, 2003, reported that *Caenorhabditis elegans* pin head sized worms were in 48 petri dishes in a four-kilogram (nine-pound) locker that was discovered in Palestine and not opened until the end of April 2003. Since the *C elegans* worms have a life cycle of seven to 10 days it meant the ones in the

locker opened in late April 2003, were four or five generations removed from the original shuttle travelers. The worms, which have two sexes - male and hermaphrodite - were part of an experiment was put together by scientists at Nasa's Ames Research Center in California and the *C elegans* entered scientific history in 1998 when it became the first multi-celled animal to have its genome completely sequenced. This work paved the way for the decoding of the human genome, which was finished last month. Some moss from another experiment was also found.

Within hours of the human and metal rain, the squatters on the Land of Palestine and in the lands of the goyim were posting their own Jewish Warnings that the hand of God had smitten Columbia. One typical Internet post: 'in her pride, the rulers of America have sought to overrule the judgment of Yahweh. They have reached out their hand to touch the land that God promised as an everlasting inheritance to Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and their descendants, and they have sought to give this inheritance to Israel's enemies. Yet God speaks many warnings against those who would do so.'

*I Chronicles 16:15-22 Remember His covenant forever, the word which He commanded to a thousand generations, the covenant which He made with Abraham, and His oath to Isaac. He also confirmed it to Jacob for a statute, to Israel as an everlasting covenant, saying, "To you I will give the land of Canaan, as the portion of your inheritance." When they were only a few in number, very few, and strangers in it, and they wandered about from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people, He permitted no*

*man to oppress them, and He reproved kings for their sakes, saying, "Do not touch My anointed ones, and do My prophets no harm."*

*Joel 3:1-2 "For behold, in those days and at that time, when I restore the fortunes of Judah and Jerusalem, I will gather all the nations, and bring them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat. Then I will enter into judgment with them there on behalf of My people and My inheritance, Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations; and they have divided up My land."*

Every Sabbath the Jews read certain portions of the scriptures. The reading for the week commencing on Sunday, January 26, 2003 (they study the portion during the week) culminating in its reading on the following Sabbath, February 1, 2003 was Mishpatim which included a reference to the borders of Israel and prohibition against making any treaties with non-Jewish inhabitants of the Land:

*Mishpatim (Laws), Shemos (Exodus) 21:1 - 24:18*

*23:31-32: I shall set your border from the Sea of Reeds to the Sea of the Philistines [Mediterranean], and from the Wilderness [Sinai Peninsula] until the River [Euphrates], for I shall deliver the inhabitants of the Land into your hands and you shall drive them away from before you. You shall not seal a covenant with them or their gods.*

“America does not want to drink from the cup that is reserved for those who will set their hands to touch the nation of Israel. Yahweh’s hand is against those who are against Israel.” So said the squatters.

To support their position one Zionist site said “It is not likely a coincidence that the day before Columbia was destroyed America’s Secretary of State Colin Powell made this announcement:

“Powell: Bush to be more involved in Israeli-Palestinian conflict By The Associated Press 2/1/03 WASHINGTON - U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell said Friday that *President George Bush will become more deeply involved in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict than he was in his first two years in the White House.* Powell said that the conflict was the most pressing problem in the Middle East. [http://philologos.org/bpr/files/Misc\\_Studies/ms090.htm](http://philologos.org/bpr/files/Misc_Studies/ms090.htm)

Long white streamers breaking into multi hued ones. Loud bangs and thuds. Palestine the temporary graveyard for Ilan Ramon. But why would the Jewish God punish a Jewish bomber of Arabs for the sins of the White House goy? After all, had he not taken the Talmud with him to space?

On line poster Hector Carreon, La Vozde Aztlan wondered: “Was the Columbia Space Shuttle disaster last year the "mother of all omens"? Was it a powerful synchronicity pointing to a major future catastrophe about to fall on the USA, Israel or possibly the entire globe? What are the synchronistic elements or meaningful coincidences in the Columbia disaster and what do they point to? Religious Jews erupted with Talmud quotations. They were Nostradamus like.

Bruce Gagnon, international coordinator for the Global Network against Weapons and Nuclear Power in Space, told Arab News: “I’m troubled because the Bush Administration has recently announced a program called the ‘Nuclear Systems Initiative’, a \$1 billion research and development program to expand the launching of nuclear power into space. The problem is that as you increase the numbers of launches carrying nuclear payloads into space, but you are also going to dramatically increase the chances of a catastrophic Chernobyl in the sky.”

Asked why NASA was advising extreme precaution



at the crash sites, Gagnon said: "We haven't heard that there was a nuclear payload on this shuttle, but .... I must admit that when NASA said no one should go near a site because of the toxic potential of the fuels and 'other reasons, I couldn't help but wonder what those reasons are."

"What you have now is the military takeover of the space program. NASA is not just about gazing at the stars, it now also has a political and military agenda." What is of concern, he said, is that the Pentagon is now working on a program called the "Space Based Laser." "Its nickname is the 'Death Star,' and its job is to destroy other country's satellites.

Later its mission would be to have the power to hit targets on the Earth below.

"This would give the US full control and domination of space and the earth below, because whoever controls space will control the Earth."

As helpless earthbound religionists talked about the hand of God in these recent events, the next year, under God's eyes, the waters of the Land of Palestine would reach out the next year and snatch the of great killers and racists of the Occupation. Right off a breakwater of Ashdod.

*"When we have settled the land, all the Arabs will be able to do about it will be to scurry around like drugged cockroaches in a bottle." -- Raphael Eitan, Chief of Staff of the Israeli Defence Forces, New York Times, 14 April 1983.*

*"We will harass these Palestinians 'til they move like drugged cockroaches in a bottle." -- Rafael Eitan, former Israeli general, present head of the Tzomet Party*

<http://www.coastalpost.com/96/4/10.htm>

*"We declare openly that the Arabs have no right to settle on even one centimeter of Eretz Israel... Force is all they do or ever will understand. We shall use the ultimate force until the Palestinians come crawling to us on all fours."* --Rafael Eitan, Chief of Staff of the Israeli Defense Forces. Gad Becker, *Yediot Ahronot* 13 April 1983, New York Times 14 April 1983.

During the Israeli invasion of Beirut in 1982, he ordered the bombardment of the city, causing thousands of civilian casualties. Banned phosphor bombs cooked many babies and adults alive.

He served out his term in disgrace after the official Kahan State commission of inquiry faulted him for failing to prevent the massacre of thousands of Palestinians by Israeli-allied militiamen at Lebanon's Sabra and Shatila refugee camps in 1982. In the mid 1980s, he founded two right-wing parties called Tehiya and Tsomet, which called for the expulsion of non-Jews from Palestine.

On November 23, 2004, this notorious Arab hater Rafael Eitan (Rafal) was snatched from a breakwater by the waves of the Palestinian sea off the coast of Ashdod. Jewish posters affirm that he was murdered.

Meanwhile, Canada's nationalists and Canada's Alliance assets warily circled one another. The noose around Canada was getting tighter.

Russia was urging Iran to let her launch their planned April space satellites on the basis that demonstrating Iran's prowess was unwise.

Meanwhile, the noose around Russia was also tightening. A frightened Putin even made the extraordinary offer for Israel to inspect defensive weapons it had agreed to sell to Syria.

And the remnants of Al Qaeda were also planning.  
And the noose around them was already tight.

China was being subverted from within.

North Korea was being lulled.

Iraq oil had already found new controllers. Iraq's new permanent American bases were the new kibbutzim.

Syrian troops were being stripped from Lebanon which in turn had been carved from Syria by the French the West. The removal of the Syrians who had protected Lebanon from its foreign inspired sectarian wars would better expose the only remaining Arab threat to Israeli hegemony. The mainly Shiite Hezb Allah of Lebanon.

In Occupied Palestine, Israel and the US now had the power to approve sermons in the mosques and their administrator was the PA's Abu Abbas.

The Saudis had long ago been bought and paid for. Now they had to kill their own. The noose around their American assets was already in place.

And the War on Islam took a mushroom shape.

In Canada, the government's inner caucus and the PM's silent advisors were still determining how to spin their participation in the Space Control program so that Canadians would be snookered. To America and it's still relative secret space control ally, getting bases in Canada's North was a must have. Secret addenda to existing secret ones, under the cover of National Security were being reviewed by a reluctant PM barely in control of his government.

END OF THIS CHAPTER

*CHOSEN WORLD*

**Our war on Islam and on our own freedoms**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

BY JOHN ISHMAEL

COLUMBIA OVER PALESTINE

Star Wars of the USI Crashes

**CHOSEN WORLD**  
**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**  
- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -  
**A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL**

All rights retained and none granted. Not for publication.  
Posted for review and comment by readers to be sent to me for consideration  
Copyright 2005-2006 children of marriage of J and H. Ishmael

**ISRAEL RE-LOCATES TO CANADA**

=====

*Drugged Cockroaches*

*"When we have settled the land, all the Arabs will be able to do about it will be to scurry around like drugged cockroaches in a bottle."*

Raphael Eitan, Chief of Staff of the IDF, [New York Times, 14 April 1983]

***"We have the capability to take the world down with us"***

*"Israel 'possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome... Most European capitals are targets of our air force... Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother [as Dyan said]. Our [nuclear] armed forces are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that this will happen before Israel goes under."*

'Professor Martin Van Crevel 31 January 2003, Jerusalem interview

***'Non-nuclear states are fated to become vassal states.***

*"The moral and political meaning of nuclear weapons is that states which renounce their use are acquiescing to the status of vassal states. All those states which feel satisfied with possessing conventional weapons alone are fated to become vassal states."*

Munya Mardoch,

**Director of the Israeli Institute for the Development of Weaponry, said in 1994:**

---

---

The great marches for peace had begun one year ago. They originated in Palestinian acceptance that they had been just merely been defeated but that second or third Nakbah included the defeat of yet unborn generations. Many of their men held in the vast Israeli gulags, had been genetically altered in the Womb Wars waged against them and all Muslims. Now, many of their

offspring were contaminated with a Sperm Virus, developed within the black labs of Nes Ziona.

The women's first understanding of the loss of their men's fertility and the mad trick on their surviving sperm, had trickled out of the harsh gulags, throughout Palestine, including the remnants of that land now openly claimed and brutally occupied by Canadian, American, Russian land thieves and religious fanatics.

It appeared from both anecdotal and empirical evidence that the men, including children and teens, who had been rotating through the Israeli Gulags, were now suffering from reduced sperm motility and diminished libido. It was yet unclear what tampering, if any, had been done to their younger girls and women who too had been routinely rounded up and imprisoned by the Jewish Occupiers. But that did not stop the swirling rumours and speculation, attributing the worst motives to the Occupier, based on their century of experience as the victims.

A whisper, just that, was that one of the drunk Israeli guards who had molested some of the Palestinian women, has boasted that the women would remain fertile, 'ready for good Jewish sperm.' The women spoke of that in whispers, a wispy rumour, that they would keep from their men, for now, since the men could barely cope with the sperm virus that had affected them.

Yet, the suspect births occurred after their men were released, as was now routine. Their gallows humour was that the Israelis had a "catch and release" program and Palestinians were the 'fish'. But the births were cursed with a pandemic of mutations that resembled the condition commonly described as 'mongolism.' The facial and skull resemblance was there; it was slight, but the more extreme attributes of that condition were clearly there. It was already two years since the conditions were first noticed but WHO, and other health organizations, would not comment on their studies of these cases.

*At the start of the peace marches of the women and some children, an orgy of killings and maiming littered the dangerous peace paths between Lebanon, Jordan, Syria and Israel. The Lebanese Army, UNIFIL and Jordanian army had already massively intervened to stem the flow of these marchers who claimed that they were merely displaced Palestinians returning to their “home in Palestine”. The majority of Israeli Jewish society were outraged by what they assumed was Arab code that meant Arab Return to Israel and the other occupied lands and they deluged their media talk boards with openly genocidal demands.*

During these frantic times, there were over 11.5 million Palestinians scattered around the world, now more unified in a collective rage infused with despair and hate. A tipping point was near where this highly educated and motivated group might turn to self destructive actions against the interests of those whom they saw as complicit in their disaster, including the Arab kapos, the street term for Arab leaders who were viewed as submissive to the USI and the Crusaders.

Palestinians knew that the USI would continue to use its veto against any motions to condemn or restrain Israelis from the now accelerated genocide against Palestinians. Americans supported both their government and the USI's rampages against the “terror of the Islamic wombs” – cast as a terrifying weapon carried between the legs of these ‘marching cockroaches’ that were trying to invade Israel. The world media described Palestinians not as ‘giving birth’ but as ‘breeding’. Those negative code words were old ones for Arab haters and their leaders.

As their massacres continued, mostly in plain sight of observers from the UN, human right bodies and world media, the Palestinians and their women knew that the European Union would only mumble some concerns about the massacres. Indeed, the EU once again labeled the orgy of killings and maiming as ‘regrettable incidents’, while coupling that mild statement with a harsher condemnation of Palestinian Resistance as

‘terrorism.’ America vetoed a UN SC Resolution asking for International protection of the marchers from Israel and from the sectarian militias of Lebanon and Jordan. The US Ambassador to the UN declared that the ‘resolution gave succor to terror and was unfair to Israel.’

A lone Italian legislator from its Chamber of Deputies, had issued his own condemnation of the massacres of the peace marchers; immediately, the Italian Foreign Minister deemed the legislator’s comments as a personal view of that member. Still, the legislator persisted, reading from an old threat of nuclear extinction levied at most of Europe by an influential Jewish military historian, Professor Martin Van Crevel:

*“Israel ‘possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets of our air force.”*

The Italian Deputy continued reading into the Parliamentary record that Crevel, a professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem, had also urged that mass deportation of Palestinians was Israel’s only meaningful strategy in order to maintain a clear Jewish majority.

*“Palestinians should all be deported. The people who strive for this are waiting only for the right man and the right time. In [2001], only 7 or 8 per cent of Israelis were of the opinion that this would be the best solution, and [in 2003], according to a Gallup poll, the figure is 44 percent.’ ‘I think it’s quite possible that Sharon wants to do that. He wants to escalate the conflict. He knows that nothing else we do will succeed’*

The Italian legislator continued his persistent addition to the Italian parliament’s record by explaining the context as well, that Van Crevel was asked if he was worried about Israel becoming a rouge state if it carried out a genocidal deportation against Palestinians, and that Crevel quoted former Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan who said:



*“Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother’.* Crevel had added that:

*” Our armed forces are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third.*

*We have the capability to take the world down with us.*

*And I can assure you that that this will happen before Israel goes under.”*

The Italian legislator read Crevel’s statement into the parliamentary record, with the speaker threatening to have it struck.

‘Let’s face it’ another Italian Legislator said, ‘Italy has no nuclear deterrent and until it and the EU have one, we must tread very carefully when dealing with a rogue state that might even now be coveting our land and our assets. Today’s neutron bombs will kill the people and preserve their assets for the killers. Keep that in mind when you take up the cause of the Muslims of Palestine. Or of Muslims in any part of Europe. Know that Israelis generally hate all of Europe. We Europeans are targets for their thermo nuclear weapons. We must act wisely, for now.”

Shortly thereafter, the ~~xxx~~ Israeli Defence Minister warned Iran that Israel would have to act on its own to ‘stop Iran’s nuclear program’ and that this ‘last resort may be the only resort.’ Before that, Olmert, Peres and other Israeli big wigs warned Iran to “be afraid” of what Israel will do to that country.

Putting aside fears of targeting by a nuclear Israel, the Spanish PM obtained shelter from the nuclear armed French and with Italy issued an astonishing statement that set Tony Blair and the UK Foreign Office on its ears:

‘The Spanish Prime Minister Zapatero~~xxx~~ said.

"We cannot remain impassive in the face of the horror that continues to unfold before our eyes... Violence has reached a level of deterioration that requires determined, urgent action by the international community."

France's Chirac said the [European Union](#) must act in the face of "the increasingly dramatic situation in the Middle East and in Palestine in particular."

"We are going to act jointly with the Spanish and Italian governments, with the co-operation of the [EU](#)... to try to initiate the indispensable moral and political reforms in the Middle East," he added.

The UK Guardian news reported that: The proposal would include an immediate ceasefire in the occupied Palestinian territories, an exchange of prisoners, an international peace conference on Middle East peace, and the resumption of peace talks between Israeli and Palestinian leaders.

The three countries are also calling for the formation of a national unity Palestinian government, and the dispatch of a fact-finding mission to the region, Zapatero said.

The reaction from Israel, currently on a fish barrel killing spree in Gaza and the West Bank, was predictably angry. Israel would have nothing to do with International observers to its massacres, of course, and would not want interference with its ethnic cleansing and theft of as much of the remainder of Palestine as it could manage in one sweep.

Zapatero seemed prepared for the hostile Israeli position and responded coolly that 'there was nothing in this proposal to which Israel could object.'

This astonishing show of grit from Spain and Italy and France, did not bode well for the aims of the USI. Israel decided that it had to accelerate its plans. It had, not too

many years before, responded to an Hezbollah capture and killing of several IDF near or on Lebanon's border for exchange of Lebanese held for decades by Israel in its gulags, by an indiscriminate destruction of the infrastructure of that country. This was a plan on its war books but Israel had prepared for the actual operation with accurate assessments of Hezbollah's strength and tactics. Israel lost over 100 of its soldiers and lost the war, not only not achieving its objective which included destroying Hezbollah, but had to accede to a stronger UNIFIL force which virtually precluded any more Israeli assaults on Lebanon. It seemed that the Greater Realm would, for the near future, have to do without the water reservoirs of South Lebanon and the Litani River.

To the utter delight of most of the world and to the dismay of some, including many of the Arab compliant governments, Israel was unable to defeat Hezbollah's small army and to stop the counter barrages of missiles that devastated Northern Israeli towns.

The much trumpeted "birth of a New Middle East" from the braggadocio of Condoleeza Rice, the then Secretary of State for the US, occurred as Israel was forced from the few spots of Lebanon it had managed to occupy during its latest war. The countenance of the New Middle East baby was that of Hezbollah and Amahdinejad ??, as beautiful to most of the rejoicing Arab and Muslim streets as it was a Rosemary's baby to the USI.

The Muslim Middle East had begun its uprising. It would make headway until the advent of the Fertility Virus and the Re-Order of Religions that would follow a century and a half later.

During those earlier times, Palestinians had long accepted as well, that the Arab league was but a concoction of defeated Arab countries, managed by mostly compliant dictators who were representatives of

the West's Crusader Empire, not of their own people, who were often summoned forth to shower Israel with blustery statements intended to appease the Arab street, the cyber streets and cause paroxysms of laughter and taunts at the various Israeli and Jewish blogs and online media.

In effect, these Arab leaders were managed, not just by America, but by the lethal confection that had become known as the "USI." This arrangement meant that Israel exercised a Security Council veto without being a permanent member of the UN SC. The latter arrangement for a veto, ostensibly wielded by America, was a secret one made by a Dr. Henry Kissinger, in exchange for Israel not openly flaunting its nuclear weapons thus goading Muslim middle east states to a nuclear race. That rationale for an automatic US veto concerning any resolution about Israel's aggressions against a largely unarmed Palestinian or Lebanese population, had long since become the message, even though that messenger of nuclear obliteration had been exposed long ago and frequently alluded to its desire to annihilate its Arab or other enemies. Israel loved to use the analogy of Sampson, as the code for its thermonuclear and other WMD arsenal, to threaten its neighbours.

Jordan had long accepted Israeli military advisors to help keep its minority, Hashemite rulers in power by killing or jailing its citizens. Indeed, Jordan has become so well tutored in the Israeli and West's techniques of torture, that it acted as the torture contractor for both Israel and the USA, and it was said, for the Canadians.

Recently, Jordan has accepted more intrusive cooperation with Israel allowing that country to monitor its peace treaty with Jordan. Following the death of King Hussein, Jordan had secretly acquiesced to Jewish state's interpretation that the treaty was in breach because Jordan had become a defacto Palestinian state. As such Jordan thereby became an "existential" threat to Israel. Without the ruthless support of the MOSSAD and its sister services, Jordan's young Hashemite king, sitting in

an isolated, security island within a sea of Sunni Muslims and an undertow of Shia, flowing from Southern Lebanon, through Jordan into Southern Iraq and to the mullahs of Iran, would be as a sardine in that sea, according to the analyses placed before him.

His crown was held in place by the heavy hand of his Judeo-Zionist benefactors while he worried publicly about a crescent of Shia control spanning Iran, Iraq and Lebanon. The worry was based on analyses created by the Mossad to keep Jordan in check.

The Jordanian Hashemite dynasty that had been installed back in the early 1900's, from British division of the Ottoman Empire, sullenly acquiesced to the 'thinning out' of its Palestinian population from 96% to 20%. These ethnic cleansings - the term used by of the street across the entire body of the Ummah - were well organized, supervised by UNRA.

The ethnic cleansing motorcade of trucks moved reluctant Palestinians at gunpoint to the Sunni part of what was once unified Iraq. The name 'Iraq' now merely encompassed the largely Sunni area of 'Arab sand without oil'. Kurdistan, an Israeli oil protectorate, accepted no Arabs, especially Palestinians. The remaining Shite 'Iraqi' territory was, defacto, now part of Iran. To the USI, it was labelled as Hizbollahistan, a terrorist, ungovernable region. Once again, Palestinians were being uprooted from home and friends and jobs and businesses, this time, ostensibly, by a supposedly Arab state.

The Israeli leadership were furious at the replanting of the Palestinians of Jordan to Sunni Iraq. The Judeo-Zionist state wanted to move most of the Jordan Palestinians to the great open air prison that was Gaza. Israel fully expected that many of the Palestinians would smuggle themselves over to Egypt, where its secret services would ensure by hook or by crook, that they did not become prey to the Muslim Brotherhood or to the newly emerging Eco-Muslims.

If they were to be sent to Sunni Iraq, Israel had strongly advocated interning them in Gaza-like, open air, gulags where they could be micro-managed and subject to strict, caloric deprivation. That was the Judeo Zionist euphemism for near starvation that was state policy for encircled Gaza.

The King of Jordan had conferred with the rulers of Saudi Arabia and Egypt and they had, surprisingly, resisted the American pressure to submit to the imprisonment proposal of the MOSSAD.

The huge Kibbutz that ran along the border between Iraq and Turkey demanded that no Palestinian settle in an area within 20 km of their territory and then officially laid claim to the land that they now occupied, creating an unwanted revolt among both Shia and Sunnis of the region. Once again, these Jewish bullies squatting on more Arab land, as they had successfully done in the Occupied Palestine, were land thieves waving Judeo-Zionist banners. They came primarily from Canada, USA and Russia.

They were allied with the kibbutz that were established in Kuwait, the “oil well with a flag”, which was even more integrated into the American military and economic orbit. The two kibbutz, working together, vowed to bring the boundaries of the State of Israel to all of the land that their God “had granted to them” before their inheritance was “stolen by Ishmael.” The boundaries of Israel would be “from the Euphrates to the ocean.” Most goyim mistakenly assumed the ocean to be the Mediterranean.

But, despite the orderly ethnic cleansing, the Peace for Palestine organization of mainly Jewish Human Rights Organizations, with a few largely ineffectual Palestinian ones, had succeeded in organizing the Gandhi-like, marches of unarmed women and children to Israel and the Occupied ‘West Bank’. They used border villages of Lebanon and the smuggling routes of the Jordan valley to move the marchers who wanted to return to their lands or

the lands of their parents and grand parents. Palestine. Israel.

About 300,000 of the marchers were bottled up at the Jordan river, along the Galilee and the Lebanese border. Hundreds were blown apart by old land mines sown over the years at the borders, by all of the antagonists. Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Israel.

And now, by new cluster bomb mini mines that were obviously recently strewn in the path of the marchers. The thousands, who still surged past restraining Israeli, Lebanese and Jordanian army troops, were callously blown apart during the night by artillery shelling. Israel claimed that it was the work of the Jordanians, Lebanese and even Syrians. B'tslem and Human Rights Watch II, said they had proof that it was Israeli shelling that has killed even more Palestinian women and children and injured 10 times more than had died immediately. The streets of the EU were outraged, even as their leaders tried to dampen the outrage spilling into the cyber streets of the ww.net, as the vids of the mangled corpses, the dead, the dying the wounded filled the e-vids of the world.

A soaring rage built up against the perceived perps who had mowed down so many unarmed civilians, mostly older women and children. That rage was unfortunately expressed in many goyim communities world wide. Net cleansing and blocking was not very successful because of the flood of cyber protests and the technical sophistication of the younger cyber burners. Yielding to this fact, the Judeo-Zionist state temporarily adopted a less immediately lethal method, especially after the worldwide revulsion led to the hanging of regional governors who were viewed as official kapos in the Muslim world.

A muted lead article in Ha'aretz, a publication now, surprisingly, with a large German financial partner-owner, warned that Israel may have finally gone too far and would bring about its forced removal for the region.

Israel and Jordanian firefighting helicopters were pressed into the battle.

These massive machines sprayed a mixture of feces and lye on the thousands of civilian marchers. Yet, most continued their march, covered with the dried on feces, their skins peeling from the lye. It was a sight that offended even the Christian Crusading world, which editorialized sternly, and even ran video of what the Israeli media were describing as the March of Shitheads, or the Menace of Islamic Wombs who were coming to invade Israel. To the Western liberal world, suddenly these menacing wombs were simply women and children.

The recently formed EcoMuslims, were still competing with recalcitrant cells from AlQueda, Muslim Brotherhood, Hezbollah, Hamas and a dozen Islamic organizations, which had not agreed to fold themselves into the well organized, technologically advanced, EcoMuslims. That new organization of secular environmentalists and anti-poverty organizations had joined cause with the younger, less religiously strident Muslims of the West, of India and Asia, and Nigeria.

They had chosen, what they said, was a peaceful path to cutting the Judeo-Zionist knot. If that cut were unsuccessful, the Eco-Muslims promised their more militant Resistance groups that war would be added to their activities, and that they had the necessary technological and financial means to pursue both 'war and peace.'

Shortly after the feces and lye assault on the marching women and children a cell, claiming affiliation with Islamic Warriors, blew up an exhibition of Hadassah fund raisers, killing almost three hundred Israelis, mostly women. It then exploded a tanker filled with human waste as the survivors were being evacuated, 15 minutes later. The Eco-Muslims strongly condemned the attack



and called on the perps to apologize and to compensate the victims families. To no avail.

“We will send every Israeli Jew back to the countries that sent them to infect us’ boasted the Warriors release. “We call on Europe, Russia and North America to take back these reprehensible killers that were dumped into Palestine,” it said. “They have killed over 300,200 of our women and children on a peaceful march. The sprayed them with feces and lye. The world had better not complain, now, when it did not complain about Arab deaths.” Within minutes of their media release, the few members of the cell were DIMED in their ‘safe’ house, even as they were e-mailing more media. The Eco-Muslims denied that they had pin-pointed the safe house for the vengeful Mossad. But they strongly warned Israel to not attack more marchers.

After the horrendous assault on the Hadassah women, Israeli gun ships took to the daylight skies to “slow down the ‘war wombs’ that were on the way to wipe out the Jewish People”, the IDF spokesman said. She explained that reports that that women and children were being ‘mowed down a were typical anti-Semitic hatred toward the Jewish People, since the gun ships were aiming at the periphery of the marchers to ‘slowed them down’ and any which may have been mowed down were Islamic suicidals who ran to the areas of gunfire to achieve female martyrdom. ‘In this respect’ the IDF spokesperson said, ‘these war womb women were no better than their controlling men’ who had sent them to die for publicity and for Jew hatred..

After new, damaging, video made its way past the WorldCom’s, largely controlled by Israelis, she said that any of the fist sized ammunition that hit the Palestinians “were due to possible technical errors, the IDF was investigating these reports, and the IDF is the most moral army in the world which had never intentionally harmed civilians.” Her earnest tone and blonde hair spilling over the collar of her military uniform made her a media darling for the worldcoms.

Despite the carnage that had claimed the lives of over 120,000 of the peace marchers, reports stated that about one million more Palestinians had joined the march. In Jordan, leading Hashemite rulers, meeting with their security heads and those of Israel, were incinerated by a series of phosphorous bombs that shredded the Hilton Hotel in Jordan. Israeli armed forces moved into Jordan en-masse to 'protect the integrity of that Arab sister'. The King, Abdullah IV, who had not been at the meeting, was described by the Eco-Muslims as being like a bee drone being protected by the solidier bees of the queen of Zion. He would soon be as unnecessary as the metaphorical drone, they said.

At the EU High Commission conference that that been convened, together with NATO, more unfortunate events roiled the world. An open microphone, or a hidden one that was deliberately broadcast via the World Net, carried the conversations of the meeting, not in real time, but at the conclusion of the most emotional part of the exchanges.

German's Chancellor told the UK Prime Minister that:  
'If Israel collapses, we do not want those people to come here.'  
'The Palestinians?' Asked the UK PM, with a straight, powdered face.  
'Idiot. Irres. Mühehersteller! She yelled. "Those Jews! We have a decent and orderly society, are you going to take in 8 million Jews from a mobster state? Tell me."  
'No. But we have a contingency plan."

There was no 'What' from any of the members of that meeting. A select few already knew of the Contingency Plan. Some of the those who 'knew' were farsighted Jews of their diaspora, living among the goyim, mostly in the USA and the UK. The planners, however, did not trust Germany, which foreign and security services, they knew, were practically an appendage to Israel's Shabak, Shin bet and Mossad.

The German Foreign Minister whispered to his Chancellor and she then stared at the British PM. The Chancellor thought that Prime Minister was nauseatingly feminine, and almost smug in that very British manner, even as she was about to divulge an EU secret that had not been shared with her, the Chancellor of the German Republic, still the economic engine of the EU. And still outside of the 'know'.

She told the German Chancellor:

“We have had a set of contingency plans in place for some time. It is obvious to all of us, and to you too, frau Chancellor, that the day might arrive when the Chosen People might have to exit the land that our people gave them, perhaps foolishly, back then, when we betrayed the Arabs, our allies against the Turks and the ...uhhh.. Nazis... and let the Jews in.”

“Our perfidy really was perfidy, as anyone knows. There exists in Russia, since Stalin’s time, a “Jewish Autonomous Oblast” in Russian Birobidzhan. Many Jews had lived and thrived there since then to now. It is an area larger than the UN mandated Israel.

The German Chancellor willed her dislike of the ultra feminine, UK Prime Minister to subside. Her active mind was recalling the reality of Birobidzhan and the reality of the furious rejection that would come from Israel’s rightist, settler government, if it were raised that she move lock, stock and nukes. In any event, why would Russia permit an obviously violent and narcissistic state to set up nukes on her soil, It was a Nyet! Verboten!. No!”

The Chancellor knew of Birobidzhan, the land allocated by Stalin back in the early 1900’s for Jews. Some of her own family, from her grandmother’s side, lived quietly in Birobidzhan. It just never occurred to her that this Jewish autonomous province was a move in probability.

“Russia has agreed to this?”

“Yes. They actually set up a Jewish ‘province’ back in Stalin’s time. Jews have been living there quietly in Birobidzhan -and without problems since then.”

“But this is another matter, moving an entire country with WMD to another. Will Russia recognize Israel as an independent country on its own soil?”

‘Autonomy is the most that can be hoped for. And no WMD.’

“So, in this fantasy, you see Israeli giving up her nuclear weapons?”

“No. But Germany could cede some territory for Israel to store and manage her nuclear, chemical, biological and genetic arsenal. After all, Germany still has American facilities of WMD on its soil. NO?”

“You believe that the German volk will accept this ludicrous fantasy?”

“What do the volk have to do with matters of state and state security? Do they worry about US WMD on their soil. About the radiation from the dozens of electronic listening stations that form part of Echelon eavesdropping? Do they worry that your secret service database is open to Israel and the Americans? Do they stay awake because Germany is ground zero if there were a nuclear strike at the Americans by some other disaffected nuclear state. Or terror organization? Are they aware that Germany is part of the ongoing kidnappings of Muslims by the USI? That your secret services are actively engaged on behalf of the USI and that they are dying in that service? Do they know and worry that they are still paying Reparations by way of subsidized sales to Israel?”

The German Chancellor had not, herself, stopped in the past few years to even consider the consequences of all of the examples just given her. She knew, she accepted. It was part of the system she had grown up with. But she

did not like the prettyish British leader who fingered her curls as she enumerated the list, just now.

“Ok, it could work. If it must. And Canada?”

‘Yes. That country has a Falsasha like Prime Minister who owes his position to that People. Indeed, when Canada signed on to the ‘Anti-Ballistic Missile treaty with the Americans – their weapons in space program – Canada has hosted more of Israeli air force assets than are in Israel itself.’”

That, the German Chancellor did not know. She felt furious that her secret services or her foreign office had not briefed her on that. But as her razor sharp mind scoured her memory, yes, she could have deduced that there was more of an Israeli presence in Canada than she consciously knew. After all, Germany's pilots had trained with “hundreds of Israeli pilots” in low level sorties. Yes, she could have deduced even more from the ruckus that the flights had raised from the Aborigines of northern Canada. It had been a topic at UN conferences on indigenous peoples because the sonic booms and the noise in general were devastating to the lives to the sleep of the Inuit and First Nations of the northern areas. The caribou migrations had been disrupted and calving had been decimated during these noise bombs caused by the low level, often supersonic flights.

As her mind neurons raced around its database, it asked her: what about the large contract one of the German food giants had obtained with her party’s help? Thousands of Kosher meals to bases in northern Canada, which supported the Star Wars project. Who would be eating millions of kosher meals at those bases?

In the milliseconds of her mental reconnoitering, the British PM continued.

“Israel has a long presence at the Star Wars bases in Northern Canada. It has some of its nuclear subs right in Canada’s territorial waters that are ‘leased’ to the

Americans. So it does not have to report any military matters to Canada. Canada is part of NATO, which is a small part of the Star Wars bases, so the Americans interpret their 999 year lease and Treaty as complying with the already lax wording which Canada's then Liberal government accepted. If NATO commanders 'know' or are supposed to 'surmise' certain matters, then Canada 'knows'. LOL.

“Israel has hundreds of nuclear and weapons in its arsenal at those bases, in conjunction with its air force and subs. So, in effect, the location of its arsenal in Canada is already a fact! Not to Canadians, but then what do they know?

“The Canadian PM has agreed to an independent New Israel. As for the WMD, he wants total ambiguity. Even silence. But yes, improbable as it is, Canada has agreed to the relocation of the state of Israel to Canada. You know, the Americans refused – and Israel had asked directly.

“But the Canadian PM agreed a decade ago, when it seemed an improbable scenario. And besides, Canada has a history of giving land to Jews. They brought them into Saskatchewan by official policy when that province was still part of the NW Territory. The best know rumrunner first settled in SK, before moving to Ontario. And Manitoba is virtual Jewish land. They have marginalized the Ukrainians and the Mennonites and virtually control that entire province, - judiciary, law enforcement, media, arts, theatre, legal profession and its law society, and the parliament.

“What we are proposing is merely expanding a reality. We are advocating a safer Israel and a calmer Middle East. And with Israel out of the area, military options to cleanse the area of recalcitrant groups are wide open. No bio, chem., or radiation hazards to the Israelis. It's, frankly, a clean solution and a tremendous one for Israel. They can have a meaningful state right next door to the financial teats of the clueless American population.”

“The Canadian PM had signed off on the Contingency Plan with the prodding of a few prescient Jewish leaders of that country, sometime ago. It’s a done deal, as one infamous former Canadian politician so incorrectly said about his own ‘deal’ with Quebec. Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba will be the New Israel. The problems with the Aborigines will be solved with relocation and money. Lots of it. They’ll end up as the richest red-skins in the world, if they are smart.”

As the conversation turned to what the meeting described as genocide of Palestinians, that earlier conversation was streamed into the WorldNet.

The meeting’s security head rushed a warning to the group even as he successfully found the broadcast device. The damage was done. Even Canadians were out in the streets, stunned but protesting in their Winter weather.

European citizens already knew that their leaders did not want to take in the Israeli population and largely shared their view of that country and group.

Further, the world now knew that the removal of the State of Israel did not mean the destruction of Jews. They had at least two safe havens where they could set up shop again. Indeed, even silent Jew haters knew that they would not be supporting a holocaust, on the contrary.

But for Canadians, the news was devastating. First Nations reserves had recently made settlements with the Government of Canada, with a 25-year implementation and they wanted to know where this New Israel fitted into their lands.

“We have no intention of becoming New Palestinians to the New Israelis,” their Grand Chief told the PM. “We have been your Palestinians and your Black South Africans for centuries. Come clean to our people and to all Canadians.”

The premiers of the three provinces met privately with their Prime Minister. Manitoba was gung-ho. Alberta was stunned but its oil conglomerates were really mostly USI controlled anyway, so the corporate end of the oil sands and water exports were unperturbed. They would have lower taxation as part of New Israel. More graft but that was nothing compared to a tax bonanza.

Canadians continued in uproar waiting for Parliament to re-convene. Their PM refused an early session while the spin machines prepare the molding of the Canadian minds. That was a done deal. Canadian were the peacekeepers of the world, they believed, and this was the ultimate peacekeeping and peace-making role. Hosting an endangered People who had been blessed by God. Saving them from 'foraging, mindless Muslims who hated their freedoms and values.' Saving them from 'the evil of Islam' Yes, it was a done deal.

When Canadian Parliament did convene, it was a shambles of shouting and accusations of treason. Or anti-Semitism. Or ethnic cleansing of Aboriginals. On the other hand, many of the politicians who had been fuelled by Jewish donations, pointed out that Canada would, at one sweep, gather in almost 8 million Jews of Israel 'who represented the crème de la crème of cultural, financial and educational world.' They cast it as an economic coup for Canada, as well as a moral one. The Falasha PM was joined by the majority of Liberals and a minority of the NDP and Greens. It was a done deal. No one spoke of Israel's WMD and the lone query during the session was ruled out of order for national security reasons. "We will not give aid and succor to the Islamo-Fascist terrorists," the Canadian PM thundered.

At the end of the session, an all-party resolution was hammered out under the watchful eyes of the Manitoba Jewish Congress. Yes, Canada would welcome and grant 'autonomy to a New Israel if that country choose that path to peace.' The details of that autonomy and the exact delineation of the borders would be set in the unlikely event that Israel courageously took up residence in a



democratic country that shared common values with Israel. It would straddle three provinces, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

Israel's Knesset denounced the resolution as vile anti-Semitism, and that the Judeo-Zionist state had a Deed from God, its Covenant, to all the lands of Yisrael, from the 'ocean to the Euphrates.'" The Knesset's composition was overwhelmingly one of rabid fanatics who were financed primarily by the mob. It had been described by a Canadian writer as 'A Mini-state for the Mob.'" Even more than the executive of the USA, Israel had fallen prey to organized crime. Zionism had morphed into Judeo-Zionism and then into a lawless, mob directed state.

It was only the brave to almost foolhardy work of a small cadre of Jewish human rights organizations, writers and activists that had stood between the earlier, outright cleansing of the Palestinians from all of Palestine. Historical analysts had since put forward the unpopular view that such a massive, one time purge of Palestinians from all of Israel-Palestine would have been the more humane option, minimizing conflicts that festered for almost 200 years.

The Canadian Jewish hierarchy already knew of Israel's WMD located at the Star Wars bases granted to the USA, decades ago. They sniggered. The three Canadian provinces of AB, SK and MB had a landmass of over 2,000,000 sq. Km vs 22,145 sq. km for Israel's landmass. It now had a Jewish population of about 7 million, mostly holding dual or quadruple citizenships – mainly American, Canadian, French or British. The three provinces today had a population of about 7 million, mostly located along the US border. It has oil, gas, water. What a deal. Out of easy reach of Arab missiles or suicidals. But Arabs would not be out of reach of the New Israel's WMD. LOL.

Even as the Canadian Parliamentary session was winding up, world revulsion against Israel was reaching a

historical peak. The massacres of the peach marchers had reached an emotional tipping point in the Christian world converging with that of the Muslim world. Eco-Muslims had now entered the media fray and were broadcasting pictures of the carnage, paths strewn with mangled bodies of women and children and the living faces and arms of those whose skin has disappeared under the bath of lye and feces.

*The Israeli PM blamed the Jordanian army for any atrocities. Jordan rose up against the Israeli occupation and the Hashemite dynasty.*

*Simultaneously, the Unified Fatah Government of Palestine issued a declaration before the UN General Assembly: United Fatah declared the borders of Palestine and projected the maps before sharing the printed packages to the delegates. The borders of Palestine were those of present day Israel – including all of Gaza and the ‘west bank’. One unified state made up of a majority of Palestinian Arabs.*

*“We are declaring our borders, issuing our Constitution of Palestine – in the absence of any such from Israel. We have annexed all of the territory of Palestine, and have released the Golan and Sheeba Farms back to their rightful owners, Syria and Lebanon.*

*“As of this day, we ask this august and honest body that truly speaks for the world, the International Community, to endorse these borders and Constitution today. We ask this General Assembly, to ignore the automatic veto that will come from the agent of the USI, America. We ask, in the name of peace loving Palestinians and Jews, to let this land be henceforth a land of peace and tranquility, one of harmonious relationships between Jew and Palestinian. As of today, Jews have equal rights in Palestine as Palestinians. And they have a democratic vote. One vote for each Jew.”*

*The Israeli Ambassador to the UN, was stunned.*

*“This is an evil body, this is an evil day. This is a day designed for another Holocaust of the Jewish People. If you endorse it, be prepared to be removed from the face of this earth!” he yelled.*

*The Hamas led government of Lebanon delegate arose and said simply*

*“Palestinians have cut the Judeo-Zionist Knot. Brothers and sisters, do not let this Knot be retied. As for that blasphemous group’s threat to use its nuclear weapons, be assured that they will not, unless they too want the same visited on their heads. We know that we would make many involuntary martyrs of our brethren but the Ummah would be free of this pox forever. Vote your conscience and denounce the nuclear threat of this deranged ambassador for an soon to be former state.”*

*The Israeli UN Ambassador stared wild eyed at the Lebanese Ambassador. His customary calmness and dignity settled back, masking his just revealed personality. He looked at the US representative.*

*The US Ambassador to the UN did not look at his Israeli counterpart. He had been briefed at the moment that the Palestinian Borders announcement had been made. Obviously State was aware of the announcement and had kept it secret from him. How long ago, he wondered. He would have warned Israel and it is obvious that State assumed that he would snitch. For a moment he shuddered, wondering if his previous treasons had been uncovered and he slumped as he surmised that he had been identified. Now, where could he flee? His right of “Return” as a Jewish American was now useless, if the GA accepted this outrageous cutting of the Gordian knot that Israel had imposed upon Palestine and the world for centuries. He was sweating with concern. His briefing was to tell the GA that “America would consider how to vote in the Security Council, after conferring with the other members.” Unless the SC vetoed the expected GA approval of the borders of Palestine, he knew, this was a fait accompli.*

*He scanned the faces of the Ambassadors of France, UK, China and Russia. Was it his imagination that the French UN Ambassador gave him a contemptuous smile? The others were inscrutable and none held his gaze.*

*The UK Ambassador arose and said simply: “This Assembly is aware that the recognition of a new state and its borders are the purview of the Security Council. As this body makes its deliberations, the United Kingdom is on record as a promoter of peace and tranquility in the region. If this body votes it must ask itself if approval of this unified new state of Palestine – I hope that the name ‘Israel’ will be included – will bring peace and harmony to both of these People, who have long deserved Peace. Britain regrets that it may have been an unwitting party to this prolonged and unconscionable conflict through the Pikes-Sikot and Balfour documents. It apologizes now to both peoples.”*

The Israeli Ambassador was in a cold rage. He saw that history was being written before his eyes. And he was unaware that the moving finger had writ, already, and was now merely moving on to another page of history. The Persian poem of Omar Khyyam, played across his mind like an unwanted lyric:

*“The Moving Finger writes; and, having writ,  
Moves on: nor all your Piety nor Wit  
Shall lure it back to cancel half a Line,  
Nor all your Tears wash out a Word of it*

*Today was one time in the travails of the oppressed Jewish People, the Ambassador reflected, but there will be another better day. Soon. The GA approved the Palestinian State. A delegate from the Mauritius suggested that the new assembly of Palestine consider the name ‘Palestine-Israel’. The suggestion was noted with silence.*

*The Israeli Ambassador reflected that perhaps an Israel in Canada would be not such a foolish, one step backward, before many steps forward. And a New Israel would also have a Right of Return to any Jew. He*

*contemplated the certain nuclear war that would be visited on the Muslim world. Then we wondered if that irradiation were so certain now, given the almost open warning of a nuclear response from Hamas of Lebanon, of all places. He contemplated the unleashing of the Fertility Bomb; their virus was alive and well. And waiting for mass deployment to destroy not just the cockroaches and snakes of Palestine, but all Muslims and their progeny for all time.*

*But the final act of the destruction of Palestine and Israel was done by a Jew. No one saw it coming. Not the ShinBet or Mossad or the myriad security services of that state.*

*That, as yet unknown Jewish terrorist Sampson, with a small group of like minded Judeo-Zionist, fundamentalists, decided that Palestinians would never be allowed to 'inherit the land of Ysrael, including Judea and Samaria. They had no inkling of the planned destruction of the Ummah, worldwide, by the eggs of Nez Ziona. The Fertility Virus bomb.*

*This tiny group were in a position to change history. This would not be an assassination of a Yitzakh Rabin; it would be an assassination of the Judeo-Zionist enterprise; the killing of the legacy of Theodor Herzyl. They were not interested in the Red Heifer of the End, nor of the fantastic Rapture of their crazy Christian Zionist supporters who wanted the end of Israel so that Jew would find Jesus – or die. This was truly "A New Beginning" beyond anything that the earlier patriarch, Bibi, had envisaged.*

*These men and women were usually highly educated, Canadians and Americans, in their early 30's, whose parents were lawyers, judges, doctors scientists and bureaucrats. The unit's Canadian leader was Jack London III and his side-kick was Avi Matas. They despised Arabs, Palestinians and all things Islamic. These unfortunate people were nurtured from knee height with this antipathy. Indeed, certain names associated*

*with their biblical, botched “inheritance”, were enough to cause them emotional hives.*

*These were the sons of Manitoba. They wanted Israel re-located in their world, back in Canada, where New Israel could break the bones of the Islamic world, while well out of the reach of their intended victims. Then Israel would, triumphantly, re-enter their Realm again as conqueror. They were convinced it could be achieved and an earlier Israeli extreme, rightwing PM, Bibi Netanyahu’s protocols for such conquest , titled A CLEAN BREAK - A NEW STRATEGY FOR SECURING THE REALM, was their Road Map.*

*In the earlier protocol for conquest, America was their military tool, whereby the goyim would shed their blood and expend their treasure to lay waste to Mesopotamia, as a precursor to Israel’s predations.*

*The lead author had been Richard Perle, also the lead neo-con of the Friends of Israel groups, who re-wrote and re-titled the Paper THE NEW AMERICAN CENTURY, selling it as in America’s interests to invade and demolish the infrastructure culture of the ME, beginning with Iraq. America, they proposed, would then join with Israel in rebuilding these conquered peoples in the image of Judeo-Christianity. That first venture was only partially successful. Iraq was destroyed but it was rebuilt in the image of the Ummah and of AlQueda, both rivals for that family portraiture.*

*This small group who worked at the Israeli Dimona nuclear facility in the Negev sabotaged the reactor. It was irreversible. Israelis had at most, 12 days to flee. They left and then blasted the entrances and security doors to the reactor. It would melt down. No China syndrome but the Moshe Dyan Syndrome. Or for that matter, the Arik Sharon Syndrome. Sharon had boasted that “the Arabs have the oil but the Jews have the matches.” Let the historians and the linguists of the worlcoms fight for their version of the winning slogan. They and Israel had work to do.*

*Their job was done. They were the founders of New Israel and more cunning and blood thirsty than the founders of Zion were. They summoned help, very calmly and coolly at their media waltz. They were quite deranged.*

*The fanatics summoned the angry and frightened world to send an air and sea flotilla to rescue Jews from a nuclear holocaust that they said was set in play by Islamo-fascists. These terrorists, they explained to an unconvinced world, had allegedly gained access to the Dimona reactor core with the help of disloyal Israeli Arab low level workers. The count down had begun, they warned the world to hurry, showing vids of the reactor controls and the elevated readings.*

*“Why would Arabs want to destroy their own state that was just approved by the GA and the SC?” Asked CNN?*

*“Because they cannot stand the thought of Jews in that state. And these Arabs know that they have scores of Arab countries to flee to. Jews have none, except North America. These Arabs are snakes who hate our freedoms, our culture and our values. They are suicidals who have no respect for life, including their own. That is why they have done this ghastly deed,” Jack London III coldly explained.*

*Avi Matas explained that the Arab terrorists had booby trapped the entrances to Dimona and that the controls had already been destroyed. Removal of the fuel rods and nuclear “material” was impossible.*

*Neither of these two fanatics knew that the Fertility Virus existed, that it had been tested and was proven. That it was to be deployed on a large scale by the State of Israel, with the unwitting complicity of the WHO and world wide ‘vaccinations’ against avian flu pandemics, polio, HIV type 2, anthrax, Yellow Fever. The complexity of the false flag vaccines would permit the stealthy introduction of the fertility Virus. The target would be Asia, Africa and the Middle East. The fanatics nuclear terrorism threw a spanner into the well planned Judeo-Zionist machinery.*

*There would be enough time in the future for them to correct history and to take the acclaim that they were sure would be theirs. They left for Winnipeg, Manitoba and began to rename their new world. River Heights was New Tel Aviv. A portion of the Red River was renamed the River Jordan Red. The National Jewish Post was ready to play its part in the molding. Of the goyim.*

*The great armada of ships and planes began the rescue while Palestine, Lebanon, Jordan, Syria, Iraq and Egypt pondered what to do about their already fleeing populations, heading for Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Iran and even Kuwait, with others heading to the Gulf Emirates and some to Islamic Africa.*

=====  
End of Chapter

ISRAEL RELOCATES TO CANADA



**CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam & on Our Own Freedoms**

– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 –

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

***ORIGINS OF THE HATE***

Young child asks:

**‘Daddy will HaShem take back Ishmael’s inheritance since the prayer meeting said it was unfair to the Chosen?’**

*‘Mr. Cohen, Shalom. I parked in visitors spot #13660 for building 1, as you instructed me, so I expect this is fine?’ offered the visitor as an opening conversational gambit.*

*‘It’s OK. I saw you park your camel from our vid scan window. Security obviously signaled me when you arrived.’ Eli Cohen was urbane but obviously condescending. ‘I don’t get too many New Mohammedans visiting me, you understand.’*

*‘My camel?’ But the visitor already knew, of course.*

*‘That old, yellow hydrogen Scootabout you drive. You know they have discontinued that line because of problems? Anyway, sit down at that table and let me see what your offer is. And it’s got to be a full credits deal, you understood, right? And where did you get that name from, eh?’ Cohen was not expecting answers as he fired off statements and questions in a quick stream, without pausing for a reply.*

*The visitor kept his counsel. He had become accustomed to these put downs since he had left Jeddah, decades ago, during one of the many upheavals that*

*preceded the Reorder. And there were may bloody ones. Now, he and all Muslims are required to pay “reparations” for those and for grievances that went back to biblical times. Or fantasies, depending on one’s perspective.*

*He placed his view screen on the table and got it ready for the financial presentation of his credit liquidity which would be necessary before he could make the purchase presentation. Yet, he knew that he had few secrets from his visitor. His personal, financial, medical, health, information including his DNA profile, linked to actual samples of his DNA and cell lines residing in the data banks of the National Institute for Biological Research in Nes Ziona. Yes, the visitor knew he had few secrets from the Chosen businessman. Only a few.*

*Cohen was still smirking, He realized this though, and tried to clear his thoughts of the antipathy that he obviously held but his neurons had already been programmed with the antipathy. From his childhood. The visitor read Cohen’s countenance and body language, and surmised from decades of careful observation that Cohen was trying to wrestle his dislike to the back of his mind. The New Mohammedan wondered why Cohen would care about his dislike. After all, Cohen had been marinated from childhood in the anti-Islam, anti-Arab culture. It was a fact of life that a Cohen would have disdain even for a New Mohammedan and the visitor always understood and always made an intellectual allowance for the end result of any interaction.*

*‘So you Muslims believe that Ishmael was the one offered up by Abraham?’*

*His visitor sighed at the baiting. He was there for a business matter that would benefit Cohen greatly, so he wondered again why the man would waste time with this.*

*‘I am a New Mohammedan, not a Muslim.’ He knew that he was expected to defend the belief even*

*though his Quran had been improved by the Re-order and the offending Surah's had long been amended. He did not care one way or the other about some mythical event important to four UNSC approved religions. He had never been a believer in the immutability and literal accuracy of his or any religious texts, even before the Reorder.*

*His previous imam would have called Sharia on him, if he had expressed such blasphemy in Egypt. Still, he was expected to reply and suspected that Cohen wanted to believe that he was doing business with a somewhat intellectual Arab, that he was not taking advantage of him. Regardless of the EP.*

*'Yes, Mr. Cohen, many of the old faithful believe that even the Bible's or Torah's declarations that Abraham offered his only son underscores the truth that this could not be Isaac – he was never an only child. Could not be since Ishmael was born fourteen years before Isaac. (Cf. Genesis 16:16, 21:5). Thus, the old Muslims believed that scribes later corrupted the original reading from Ishmael to Isaac. New Mohammedans have surrendered such beliefs, as you are aware. The Reorder has taken care of such causes of friction, so you do not have to trouble yourself with such matters.'*

*Cohen opened a drawer of the table and produced a Quran, ornate and old. He opened it and smiled at his visitor's guarded fear and his uneasy glances no doubt noted that it was an edition that was banned. It was a crime to own one or even to quote from it. Yet here it was in the hands of one of the Chosen who was about to read from it.*

*The New Mohammedan visitor sweated, for he was now a party to a terrorist act. He wondered when he would be dragged off, drugged and sent to the USI's Gulags.*

*Cohen smirked, understanding his visitor's panic. 'Don't piss yourself. You came as my guest and you are safe.' He commented, as he held the banned Q'uran:*

'The whole story of Abraham and the sacrifice appears in just one passage in the Qur'an". One. Just one. You remember it?'

Actually, the visitor could, in a vague sort of way. He truly had never cared about who was going to be sacrificed, how many millennia ago. He believed that it was a sick and foolish game played by three religions about a God who would be perverted enough to order a father to ritually cut his child's throat. His thoughts were a blasphemy that could have had him stoned to death or beheaded by the old Islam as practiced in the more remote villages of many Islamic countries.

But Cohen was a snake and he but a glazed-eye bird, transfixed.

'I shall quote the old Quran fully - Abraham speaking', said Cohen:

*"O my Lord! grant me a righteous (son)!" So we gave him the good news of a boy ready to suffer and forbear. Then, when (the son) reached (the age of serious) work with him, he said: "O my son! I see in vision that I offer thee in sacrifice: now see what is thy view!"*

*(The son) said: "O my father! Do as thou art commanded: thou wilt find me, if God so wills one practicing Patience and Constancy!"*

*So when they had both submitted their wills (to God), and he had laid him prostrate on his forehead (for sacrifice), we called out to him, "O Abraham! Thou hast already fulfilled the vision!" - thus indeed do We reward those who do right . For this was obviously a trial - and we ransomed him with a momentous sacrifice: and we left (this blessing) for him among generations (to come) in later times: "Peace and salutation to Abraham!"*

*Thus indeed do We reward those who do right. For he was one of Our believing Servants. And We gave him the good news of Isaac - a prophet, - one of the Righteous. We blessed him and Isaac: but of their progeny are (some) that do right, and (some) that obviously do wrong, to their own souls.  
Surah 37.100-113*

Cohen closed the Quran gently, as if aware of its great commercial value on the underground market. Indeed, it was primarily Jews who now owned banned Islamic artifacts, including the most banned of all “artifacts”, the Quran. It was ironic that they prized and traded these artifacts of their most hated enemy among themselves. Much of the Old Islamic cultural treasures now resided with this group.

He surveyed his captive audience. His economic and political captive, actually.

‘So your boys just omitted one fact: “...*your only son Isaac*” as in Genesis 22.2’

The New Mohammedan visitor was resigned. Neither his heart nor his intellect was at all into these arguments. He wanted to make a living in this cold, new country, to disturb no one so as not to disturb his family’s safety. To be a peaceful denizen in his unit at Shepard-Nielson mini city. Yet, like a man pulled unwillingly from the hypnotist’s audience, to be mesmerized to perform antics for the paying audience, the visitor played his role. He recited some scholarship from a Muslim scholar, whose name eluded him for the moment, as happened when he was under stress. Or was this duress? He debated this little conundrum at the back of his mind, even as he recited:

‘ *“Many Old Muslims and frankly, even some New Mohammedans argue that the son whom Abraham offered was Ishmael and not Isaac; since Ishmael was his only son at that time. The promise of Isaac's birth is*

*mentioned subsequently as to chronology, to time, to this transaction."*

'I believe that the source,' ... now he believed he remembered ...'is the writer Sale, on *The AlCoran of Mohammed*, Volume 1 ... Volume 2.. really, I don't recall.

'But the first argument is that, since Ishmael was born before Isaac, Isaac could not be the son spoken of since God is recorded as commanding Abraham to sacrifice his "*only son*" (Genesis 22.2, 22.12), and this could only have been Ishmael at a time before Isaac was born as the latter could never have been called Abraham's *only* son.

The visitor added, softly: 'The "your only son Isaac" in Genesis 22.2 is seen as a later Jewish corruption of the original writing, the original command.'

'And that is what you have?' Cohen asked. 'Is that all?'

His visitor reviewed his long ago teachings in the pre-Reorder Madrasas and, reaching back into his indoctrinations, added:

'The scholar Yusuf Ali, in his work titled *The Holy Qur'an*, said that the Jewish tradition glorified the younger brother - Isaac, Isaak, Ishaq, whatever' the visitor said wearily, 'They descended from Isaac, ancestor of the Jews, as against the elder branch, descended from Ishmael, ancestor of the Arabs. Consider the arguments which I find tedious but which were made. Consider the sacrifice and (Genesis 22.1-18) :

'Since Isaac was born when Abraham was 100 years old (Genesis 21.5) while Ishmael was born to Abraham when Abraham was 86 years old (Genesis 16.16). Ishmael was therefore 14 years older than Isaac. During his first 14 years Ishmael was the *only* son of Abraham; at no time was Isaac the *only* son of Abraham.'

He glanced at Cohen who surveyed him with baleful confidence. No malevolence showed but Ishmael knew

from a lifetime of experience outside of Saudi Arabia, that it was there.

‘So, what you Mohammedans mean is that we Jews who have been around longer just cooked the Book?’

Mohammedan. It was a slur that the visitor heard often when he ventured into Kashrut Delis to order food when he traveled within his designated geo parameters. Since the Reorder the term was no longer a personal slur. It was one institutionalized by the UN SC SC and he and every Muslim was an acceder to the slur. Now, he was no longer a ‘Muslim’, since that term was now designated for ‘terrorists’.

He still mourned the loss of respect he had for Pope David when he acceded to the Reorder and the Reorder of Religions that even placed Christianity in an inferior theological hierarchy.

During the Religious Amnesty, he could have chosen another one of the newly approved religious groups: Judeo-Christianity, Hindu-Buddhism-Sikhism, Zoroastrianism, or Agnosticism, which latter was now an approved religion. He giggled inwardly at the thought. Agnosticism a religion. But all that was history. Of course he could have accepted Judaism as a bottom of the rung Falasha. Christianity was now Judeo-Christianity since it had to defer to the “source” of its beliefs. Judaism held that since it was the Judean Jew, Christ, born of the prostitute and who gave his life for the Judean followers of the break away sect of Christianity, it was the Chosen religion. Now many Jews acknowledged Jesus as a Jew whose followers are merely fallen Jews. His reverie took a few seconds. “*Cooked the Book?*” Cohen was asking. The New Mohammedan visitor controlled his urge to laugh out loud. ‘*All the Books were cooked in the past and now they have been cooked again*’, he thought.

‘Not that I feel that way, Mr. Cohen,’ he said diplomatically. ‘I believe that we must live Islam with tolerance for ourselves and toward others outside of

Islam. If we do not our plight will be magnified. I also believe that we contributed to our plight by not recognizing that we were antagonizing the more powerful groups. Our religious brethren were trying to pay back their oppressors in a coin for which they were not the issuers.'

Cohen surveyed him thoughtfully. His office visually spoke to the visitor of a successful and literate man.

The visitor had taken in the trappings of success that surrounded him; wall and 3-D art, Middle Eastern artifacts; the extensive library of printed books and dense rows of electronic ones. But then, weren't all the Chosen 'successful' after the Compensation and the new slavery not disguised by the euphemism of *Economic Penance*?

The payee realized that the inferior being before him was paying homage to his group as best as he could and was sincere about acceptance of the reality, if not happy. 'Just as Jewish slaves were under the Pharohs?' wondered Cohen.

The businessman spoke to his visitor, a cat no longer toying with his captured, submissive mouse, and said simply and courteously:  
'Show me your credits, Ishmael'.

As simply as a clap of his hands, he switched to the matter of inheriting the labour of Ishmael, of Muslims, of Arabs - and being paid in advance for it as well.

Ishmael began his holographic presentation. Half an hour later he had the contract to remove hazardous waste from Cohen's depleted uranium plant at the LawrenceWarden mini city, subterranean works. Only New Mohammedans could be used, the custom and the contract specified, with preference to the New Mohammedans of the 200 floor High Towers at that intersection.



Cohen's account became far richer with the transfer that Ishmael made, to pre-pay the fee for the removal contract.

Now Ishmael had to find the remaining credits needed, his cash flow capital, to ensure that he could hire the New Mohammedan work force which the Chosen Security would review, for a fee, and then assign to the contract. The additional credits were also needed to pay for the disposal site.

It would take Ishmael more than 3 years to recover his capital and he then had 2 more contract years to earn a profit. He was aware of how many of his own kind had their contracts terminated at the end point of capital recovery. However, but Eli Cohen had been referred to him by his physician, who was Eli Cohen's brother-in-law. His physician had treated him respectfully and professionally over the past decade and he had long overcome his expectation of being harmed by some covert prescription 'mix up' or mis-diagnosis. He had come to trust and to like the doctor. Eli Cohen could be expected to be fair, he imagined. He hoped. That was his circumstance. Hope. For a different future.

Cohen knew what he was thinking, or at least expected him to be thinking what he was. He assured the New Mohammedan that he could rely on him.

'For what?', Ishmael wondered as he slowly and deliberately fled the scene. He had no encounter with Chosen Security anti-Muslim-Terror Detainers about his touching an old Quran or about the exchanges of thoughts about the heresy of Isaac being the younger son and not being the son of the sacrifice. Cohen could have kept his payment and re-sold the contract for non-fulfillment by simply reporting him to Chosen Security's head office in New Tel Aviv, a suburb of Winnipeg, New Israel.

Ishmael reached his home unit safely. It was a simple one, furnished with rugs, cushions, low tables and some

couches. He and his children were forbidden access to the Internet and were restricted to Chosen channels. When he had paid off his and his family's Economic Penance in a lump sum, he had then expected that the restrictions on higher learning and world wide communications would cease. Instead, the Compensation Fund Committee had said that these benefits were not 'a right'.

When the period of time of EP which they and their children would have served was up, despite the pre-payment, those benefits would be provided, the compensation Fund Committee had explained. The interval period was similar to a probation for early release, but the original 'sentence' period still existed, in case of any breaches or transgressions. Two separate matters. Anyway, that was then. The sentence was served.

Ishmael, during that 'probation' had endangered himself and his family by arranging for his children to have access to world wide communications, which included the ThirdNet, and TalkAround. This illicit and seditious access was provided through the many illicit access arrangements of both criminal gangs and the secretive EcoMuslims who jackhacked the wireless World Wide Communicators networks - WW.COM

He prepared his prayer mat with his family facing not Jerusalem, as required by the Regulations for New Mohammedans, but toward the Kabba. What's the degree of separation? His wife had once asked him with her almost secretive smile. He had remembered giving her one of his fierce looks which she appeared to innocently ignore.

Ishmael and his wife had now already completed their 8 years of EP. They had also purchased their children's redemption with the fruits of several fruitful commercial transactions and with a no interest loan from his masjid which was paid to the Compensation Fund, together with

an additional 10 percent to the Chosen Security Services for their investigative certificate.

Of the more than two billion surviving Muslims now officially decreed as New Mohammedans, only about a quarter had actually acceded to the SC SC's dictat, even though all UN members had passed or accepted the language of the Anti Terror legislation provided by the UN.

Of this approximate number, 500,000,000 - the Chosen Compensation Fund refused to divulge the exact numbers - millions of New Mohammedans had purchased their emancipation from the Economic Penance. Most did not know of the 'probation period' which the Chosen lawyers had decreed.

The payment formula for being released from eight years of labour service was not publicized but it was generally public knowledge for each country. It was highest within the oil tribe nations, followed by the Judeo-Christian, western countries and that of the Chosen Land and much less for countries such as Afghanistan and Kazakhstan. It was a criminal offence and a hate crime to have discussions of the estimates of the value of the economic transfers represented by the EP.

The burstcasts of the EcoMuslims had provided such estimates, which so far were uncorroborated. The formula was complex, and apparently interpreted whimsically by the EP Committee, since the children and the grand children and theirs, of the New Mohammedans were also liable to the EP in the future. So, buying out the EP for a current generation of parents and children did not include the economic obligations of their future offspring.

The original legislation covered generations for up to 3000 years. It did not say if from start date of the legislation or if this was a period that began from the birth of each succeeding generation of children of New Mohammedans or Arabs. The basis for that 3000 year

period was that the original 'crime' was that long ago and that 'subsequent devastating' economic, cultural and demographic disadvantage was such that it could only begin to be redressed by application of the EP for such a period.

The Chosen Committee had long argued through myriads of academics and Torah and Talmud scholars that , had this 'bondage in Egypt' not transpired, Judeo-Zionism would have been the dominant world population and culture. A then Islamic scholar who had poked fun at the anachronism of Judeo-Zionism as a religion had disappeared into one of the USI gulags, along with his immediate family and grandchildren.

All Ishmael wanted to do was to get on with his business and that is what he began as he amended his original business plan, listing the New Mohammedans whom he wanted to invite to work for him in the radioactive sites for which Cohen had granted the contract.

## CHOSEN WORLD

### Our war on Islam and on our own freedoms

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6

By JOHN ISHMAEL

## POPE DAVID AND THE RE-NAMING OF 'ISLAM'

Judaism, Judeo-Christianity, New Mohammedans, Hindu-  
Buddhism-Sikhs, Cults

*'In the Great Reorder the Security Council's Central Committee worked diligently with the Religious Gathering after the blood slaughters. It was agreed that a peaceful world order was more guaranteed if the new hierarchy of religions and cults was established. So it was done.'* – Official Historian to the SC CC, Morris Learner. 2107

It was the Pope's birthday. He was born September 11, 1973, and had risen to his high office 36 years ago, exactly, on his birthday.

"Happy 131<sup>st</sup>, Pope David.' The banners were displayed everywhere as the Church's bureaucracy promoted the Pope's good health and pandered to his popularity with large segments of the Church, especially the younger Catholics in the 16 to 60 age spectrum.

"Happy 131<sup>st</sup> birthday, Your Excellency, Pope David." His secretary's smile lasted just seconds longer than usual. Arturo Profundo actually seemed to beam for the duration of his brief smile, as he presented the Pope with a small package.

"Thank you, Arturo." Pope David scrutinized his secretary's face, trying to read the man who had been his friend for the past century and a quarter. They had been boyhood chums and had only been apart professionally for about a decade. Arturo had rejoined David after taking a romantic detour about 50 years ago and during the ten years had contacted his friend Father David only occasionally, mostly by snail mail through various religious couriers, leaving the origin of the place or

places a mystery. But his friend once let David know that he was in Peru, at least during one period.

Arturo Profundo had suddenly re-joined David in various supporting roles since then. The two friends had spoken about his 'detour' and they often referred to the missing decade. Arturo was four years senior to Pope David and had played the role of older brother as soon as he had met baby David, next door to his parents, in the military compound in Chile. His father was also the senior officer to David's father.

The Pope walked back to one of the many alcoves in his residence at the Vatican and Arturo was his usual shadow self, standing at the small table before which the Pope now contemplated his gift. He sat down only after the Pope indicated that he do. As he dexterously removed the silky wrap that was reusable or bio-degradable if exposed to certain gases at the re-cycling plant or to water treated with sodium chloride, the Pope tried to read his friend's face even as his secretary composed his features just so, hiding his thoughts and feelings from the Pope's visual probe. The sealed box was formed out of wheat paper, so ubiquitous these past five years. It was heavy and thick. AS he unzipped the wheat paper box, several books slid out.

A smile of appreciative pleasure enhanced the Pope's attractive face. He nodded to his friend.

"So you want me to follow your agenda, Arturo?"

His friend knew that his reply was unnecessary. The Pope was a prodigious reader and listener, and the versions of printed books he had just opened carried a read back chip and speaker or it could be set to broadcast wirelessly to the Pope's sound systems within the Vatican or in his office or through his e-Vid that was hanging from a necklace around his neck.

The Pope read the titles and subtitles aloud.

'Jesus Was Not a Judeo Christian - The regression of Christianity' – by Dr. Christian Roberts

‘Why Mohammedans Need a new Quran – Islam is a terrorist culture’ - by Dr. Isaac Abramson

‘The Blood Slaughters Were the Fruit of the Torah – Analysis of the disorders of 2090 to 2100’ – By Dr. Abdul al Masri and Professor Sivin Maryam Savoji

The Pope knew that the three books had been published within the same 14 day period and had created profitable howls weeks before they were widely available. The publishing industry was an aggressive marketing giant that marketed its products even before the first page was actually written by selected authors. These publishers were largely owned directly or indirectly by polling organizations, powerful corporations that often determined not only which brand or type of drug would be recommended by the health care industry but even which local politician would be elected.

This new publishing industry commissioned books based on their metrics, derived by their various polling or data analysis activities. Their statisticians recommended to their marketing executives which plot outlines or subjects or even which titles would appeal to specified demographics. Titles and brief summaries were floated to capture intent, to produce further metrics on the public, civic or corporate response or to measure intent to buy or actual orders. Planned publications with responses that did not meet profit measurements were quietly withdrawn before being written and the scrub-bots were sent out to remove as much on-line content references as was practical.

Authors for approved projects were selected from the Author’s Registry that was managed by hundreds of agents, including internationally known names in the fashion, cosmetics and modeling industries. With the new publishing techniques it was efficient to get a printed copy to the purchaser within days, or to transfer a copy to an e-Vid or other reading and speech device. Content was

also often made available from the great search engines that had transformed themselves into software entities.

Of the three titles, pre-publication comments on *The Blood Slaughters* on the online - broadcast media produced the best metrics and the most blood letting. Bloody incidents of inter-faith violence seemed to revive the *Blood Slaughters* themselves until the world suddenly appeared to lose its appetite for more religious blood letting and instead to conduct its confessional urges through verbal venom.

Muslim organizations worldwide issued notices that two of the three titles would be welcome but that **‘Why Mohammedans Need a new Quran – Islam is a terrorist culture’** - by *Dr. Isaac Abramson*, was taboo. Several fatwas were issued against the author. In fact, this ‘author’ was a group made up of virulently anti-Muslim Jews and Christians. Isaac Abramson existed but he was a puffy, short rabbi who was part of one of the synagogues in Winnipeg, Manitoba, funded by the remnants of the publishers of the now defunct *Post* which had morphed into an online political-religious diatribe. Abramson had paid to have his name on the mast head.

The pope repeated his question:

“Am I to follow your agenda, Arturo?”

The secretary accepted and engaged the Pope’s gaze; he appeared to nod slightly but his spoken answer belied the nod.

“ When you address the UN Security Council Committee on the Great re-Order’ your holiness, these may help to define the issues and the agenda of the meeting.”

It was the Pope’s turn to nod ever so slightly. So it was between these two friends and almost organic intellectual link.

The Pope was aware of the premises of the three titles. After all, beside the various briefing messages he had received from across the Church’s domain, his security services chief had also spoken with him. And Arturo



himself has raised the issues even as the pre-publication test campaigns were being launched.

The arguments of title ‘Jesus Was Not a Judeo Christian - The regression of Christianity’ – by Dr. Christian Roberts were known to the Pope since it was part of the campaign of the past 60 years to cast off the re-definition in the public’s mind of Christianity as ‘Judeo-Christianity’. The Church had lost the public perception battle as evidenced by the description in just about every major media of ‘values being “Judeo-Christian” values. Indeed, polling responses to the word ‘values’ frequently evoked ‘Judeo-Christian’ as a tag phrase. Even within the Church, sermons included references to ‘Judeo Christian values or beliefs.’ The organization that provided canned sermons to priests more effectively than the Church itself was a major polling organization owned by a holding company owned by another and another that was owned by a Trust in Israel. In effect, Pope David had come to understand that the Church’s agenda and communications and training was often that of a group hostile to the Church and to Christianity.

‘Why Mohammedans Need a new Quran – Islam is a terrorist culture’ - by Dr. Isaac Abramson.

That day, as Pope David reviewed his gifts, he was unaware of the minimal involvement of the supposed author, Dr. Isaac Abramson. His next briefing, supervised by Arturo Proundo, would tend to that. The Pope knew, however, that Islam had lost the battle to define itself. The false flag and the real incidents of violence associated with Muslims was never attributed to their resistance to further colonization by a crusading Christianity, often acting in the interests of ‘protecting Israel’ and hence Judaism and its offshoot Judeo-Zionism or its political movement, Zionism.

The Pope had spoken out against the use of Dershowitz Warrants used worldwide to deprive Muslims of liberty and often of life itself. The Other Pope had revealed his

political controllers when he intervened to counter the Pope's campaign.

The warrants for torture or erasures of Muslims were based on the philosophy of the now deceased Alan Dershowitz, an American law professor who, a century ago, had constantly claimed that he respected the 'real Islam' but that torture should be a legal instrument of any 'civilized' government. Harvard Political Review that "There's no absolute right not to be tortured" and that "I don't believe in inalienable, inherent, God-given, or natural law rights. I think they're all fictions"

A Canadian-born professor, Michael Ignatief, the Carr professor of human rights policy at the Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, about a century ago, during the torture advocacy of Dershowitz, provided the political cover for the Canadian Government to embrace this grisly form of democracy, targeted despite all protestations, at Muslims and Arabs. The Carr chairs were believed by some to be selected and groomed for such advocacy.

*Largely because of the advocacy of these two men and others like them, basic human rights were denied to over a billion Muslims and to anyone targeted by the USI, regardless of religious beliefs.*

'The Blood Slaughters Were the Fruit of the Torah – Analysis of the disorders of 2090 to 2100' – By Dr. Abdul al Masri and Professor Sivin Maryam Savoji

The fact that this treatise was allowed to be published and indeed, arranged for publication by one of the polling organizations cum publisher, was testament to greed and profit. But there was another sinister aspect.

"Do you know anything about the authors of The Blood Slaughters?" The pope asked his secretary as he listened to some of the reviews via his e-Vid.

“Yes, they are doctrinaires but have good reputations as current event analysts and historians,” Profundo responded.

“Seems that their work is viewed as in line with the infamous The Protocols of Zion,” Pope David observed, waiting for his friend’s response.

“Yes, depending on the political orientation of the viewer. But this work is really good scholarship and good detective work, in ferreting out the groups that fed the flames of the Blood Slaughters. Don’t forget, the slaughters affected millions of every but one major religious group. Even the few hundred thousand Zoroastrians lost thousands of their co-religionists.”

The Pope nodded and his friend knew that he did not have to flog the issue more. But Arturo also understood that Pope David was extremely concerned about the planned Reorder conference scheduled by the UN SC and at which forum his vote would be critical for that committee to achieve its known goals.

They both understood that the Reorder was a declaration of war by two major religions on the rest. Catholics represented almost 1.5 billion people, Judaism about 14 million. The major target for the Reorder was Islam’s 1.9 billion adherents and the ‘rest of the world’ representing about 3 billion human beings.

They both knew that such a Reorder would revive the Blood Slaughters and probably doom another few million. Perhaps the Security Assessment he had read last night was overstated when it suggested that genetic and bio weapons would be deployed more massively against the almost 2 billion Islamic peoples and that the UN SC Committee was hoping for a violent rejection by Islam and the other religions.

“One of these arguments reminds me of the papers you wrote some years ago, Arturo. You had observed that Islam has already been defeated and co-opted.”

“Your Holiness, Arturo replied, “Your own scholarship is excellent and should be published. You have already made that observation, that deduction and I found your work to be remarkably well written and astute history and analysis.”

The Muslim world had been defeated 200 years before, and even the heart of the empire, Mustafa Kemal Ataturk’s Turkey, would be virtually managed by the Western Powers who converted it into a ground zero during the Cold War, with Ancilik being the nuclear spear pointed at the then USSR. An assortment of Kapo style leaders would eventually replace direct rule from the UK, France, Italy, Germany ... as popular Arab and Muslim uprisings took their toll on the occupiers. By the end of the World War II, the British would place a huge nail in the coffin of the Arabs by the Piko-Syke and Balfour abominations. Right on the artery of the Islam, Palestine would be turned into a Jewish state, with colonizers from all parts of the world rushing in to claim the lands and assets of another people whom they literally deemed not to exist.

An assortment of kapo style [before that term gained any meaning] leaders were installed by the Christian conquerors and a virtual political and economic reservations system blanketed the Arab and Muslim world. Soon, the philosophy of a Zionist general, Rafel Eitan to make the Arabs ‘like drugged cockroaches in a bottle’ was working effectively. The Arab country that modernized, Iraq, was squashed and trashed and sprayed by nuclear radiation mostly in the form of Depleted Uranium dust. All bottled up like ‘drugged cockroaches .’

“Did you say ‘Happy Birthday’ to me Arturo?” Pope David asked his friend wryly. “This looks suspiciously like homework from my teacher.’

“Far from it, Pope David,” Arturo replied and both men knew that it was the Pope’s homework to prepare for the looming Reorder Conference of the UN SC.

“Goodnight, Arturo, I will retire now.”

With that short message Pope David severed the conversation and left for his bedroom.

Arturo Profundo stayed back and pondered his next project. He knew that his friend and the Church were facing a pivotal moment in history and that the ending had very much being written by the Committee, waiting for the UN SC conference to anoint it. He thought of the mental and physical stamina of his friend, David, whom he had known when he was brought home by his military parents. He had helped to raise David, Arturo thought.

He reflected that David was only 131 years old and still played soccer. Rumour was that he also mamboed and sambaed with select parishioners and nuns. But he was never with them in the flesh, after the music stopped, despite their sometimes yearnings. His best friend, his boyhood chum, the Pole, was celibate although it was no longer dogma for a Catholic priest or nun to be.

Pope David had been able to liberalize much of the Church’s dogma because he was a serious believer and user of modern polling methodologies. But dogma could not really be truly liberalized so Pope David referred to ‘adjustments’ in both his public and private communications.

The polling had been intense, intrusive personal and prolonged. Every Catholic who prayed on-line via his or her ComNav™ or e-Vid needed to complete poll tests in order to accumulate Prayer Time credits. Those who worshiped in person at any public cubicle or at any of the Holy Edifices could not evade or avoid the Christian Queries – Pope David’s polls. Credits were doubled for prayers inside an Edifice. The Catholic polls had recently centred on the chaos of what the Church had now dubbed the “Satanic Outings.”

The years of continuing polls dealing with the Outings showed great anger directed at the sources of the

rumours, the Satanic Outings, of these “Satanic Outings” and less at the individuals who had exposed as guilty of the sins apparently revealed by the Outings. Pope David had looked back to the end of John Paul’s reign, over a century ago, and the emergence of those now comparatively minor Outings which had followed the Scandals of that time. Those Scandals began during John Paul II’s reign and accelerated during the end of Paul’s papacy and into that of John Paul’s successor, Pope Ratzinger the Pretty, around the year 2005. At that time there was speculation that various security services were happy with his elevation to the papacy.

*Yes, Pope David thought, those scandalous Outings were grave, though minor in comparison to these current Satanic Outings. Back in the 1970’s to the turn of 2000, it was the billion dollar losses of the Bank Ambrosiana affair, the murder and hanging from London Bridge of its banker Alfredo Calvi, the cyanide poisoning of his jailed partner, Michele Sindona, the arrest warrant for their alleged cohort, archbishop Paul Marcinkus, the allegations of connections to the mafia and the drug trade and even to Jim Jones, of Guyana’s infamous Jonestown, missing millions.*

*These Outings were were followed by the sexual and cultural crimes against the aboriginals of Canada and elsewhere, all in support of tacit Federal government policy that, if true, would be equivalent to an allegation of genocide. The priestly seductions of young male children; rapes and abuse of male and female aboriginals; grave carnal indiscretions of Bishops and their cover-up and protection of so many child abuser priests, often by re-posting them when the Outing was unbearable for the lay community.*

Pope David realized that the Church, that he, had serious work to do to counter and manage the grand plans to re-

order the great religions of the world as noticed by the UN SC and which underlying plan had been uncovered by the Church's security services in Jerusalem.

David was the first Chilean Pope and had survived many assaults on his reign by millions of adherents to the other Pope. Each group of the Church referred to the other Pope as the 'anti pope.' But Pope David was accepted as the Holy Pope by most of the world except some of Asian countries and parts of the Middle East. While the Church now knew the origin of the relentless campaign,. unfortunately, since much of the Satanic Outings were factual or based on some facts, it had not yet been able to counter attack effectively. Civil and criminal actions against the Church or its ordained within its far-flung dioceses, were apparently financed on the basis of no economic penalty for loss by unsuccessful claimants who had an unending supply of law firms at their disposal and these firms appeared to be part of the Satanic Outings networks.

Disclosure of so much of the private archives had eventually confirmed the organizing country's fingerprints, yet, that country's possession of much of the Church's archives was itself a deterrent to the Church's instinct to revert to overt action. And covert moves were a danger in themselves, to the Church.

Their well intentioned librarian had been assassinated and those in the know assumed the assassination was effected by the Church's own security services for the librarian's having clandestinely digitized much of the vast archives despite firm refusal by the Vatican. Worse, he had used the services of a leading document archiving and preservation company without checking its antecedents. His assassination, an upside down crucifixion, was the subject of frenzied media speculation with the Church being labeled as the culprit. Which it declined to deny or comment on. Which led to additional speculative analysis that this was a warning by the Church to its insiders to be careful with the Church's secrets.

A month after the Chief Librarian's crucifixion dozens of the document digitizing company's top employees, world wide, were assassinated, mostly during the same 2 hour period, across the world's time zones. Some while they were sleeping, some while they were in the middle of their day's activities.

*"The Race Crime of the Decade"* was the headline of the mogul who controlled over 80 percent of the world's major media. Actual vids of sex encounters involving priests and bishops and nuns were broadcast for hours on end. A small number of the encounters involved minors but these were the most fatal. The Church fought back with its description of "Satanic Outings". Then more vids and audio and documents of alleged financial improprieties by the Church, its officials and its worldwide corporations were released. Then as suddenly, they were replaced with human interest stories about good deeds of the priesthood and about occurrences of spontaneous bleeding from various figures of Jesus and Mary many heavily Catholic countries. Attacks against clergy and Church property in Muslim and Hindu majority countries suddenly appeared to be endemic, based on the frequency of the reports. Editorial denunciations of these 'hateful' crimes appeared in most of the world corporation media. They would not use the term 'hate' crime, apparently reserved for crimes against another group but settled for 'hateful.' No more Satanic or other Outings.

Word was that the Church had made a multi billion dollar bid to repossess the damaging evidence, to halt the media campaign and to bot scrub the world communications net. Some quiet blanketed the Satanic Outings after the payment. For a few decades. That was the duration of relief the Church had bought. But that was well before Pope David had become the Pope, although he remembered the campaigns quite vividly.

Now, the revived campaign of Satanic Outings had been in full swing for the past five years. During this time the



Pope was pleasantly surprised that the EcoMuslims had not ridden the wave of Outings. Their burstcasts had carried short, objective reports of the world media corporation's relentless campaign. A more destructive campaign against the Church was now being hatched based on an unusual opportunity that had fallen into the hands of anti-Church groups. The latest focused on Pope David himself.

Pope David was personally rocked by the disclosures that he had been an adoptee by the ex-junta military family who had raised him so well and with so much love and piety. They were his parents and he had never in his life had any hint that they were not. Eventually, the Church's clandestine access to his and his parents DNA files left no doubt in his mind. The adherents of what he termed the 'anti-pope' had outed him before he even knew what was happening. He had always basked in the thought that he was clean on any issues. Arturo was equally disconcerted by the revelations and it was clear to the Pope that his friend had no previous knowledge or even suspicion about David's adoption.

Pope David's family had moved from Chile to Paraguay when he was just five years old and the Profundo family had moved with them. David had never any reason to suspect that they were not his biological parents. He knew vaguely that they had fallen out with Pinochet's regime over the ghastly acts that this American backed dictatorship had inflicted on Chileans.

Years later, they had wanted to meet with him in Encarnacion, their little town on the Rio Parana, after his ordination as a young priest and he had deferred that meeting, much to his later regret. They asked again a later in an encrypted vidCom session with their son before his looming ascendancy to the Papacy. He agreed to meet his now aged parents on his next birthday.

The Vatican bureaucracy went into super drive to create a profitable papal visit to Paraguay. On the same day that he was airborne they were found dead in their beds. As a

final desecration of their name, the world media corporation assured the world that their deaths were suicide and not murder, according to their unnamed sources. The grieving Pope arrived to the tragedy and was received into the bosom of the faithful of Paraguay, to the teeth gnashing, editorial dismay of the world media corporation.

Pope David's birth certificate showed clearly he was born on September 11, 1973. The same day of the US and Kissinger's directed overthrow of Salvador Allende's democratically elected and wildly popular government. Popular with the poor and the indigenous, the latter being synonymous with poverty. His Holiness was aware that following that 9-11 CIA coup against the democracy of Chile, many intellectuals, anti-American intellectuals, leftists, students, trade unionists, communists, other Allende sympathizers, clergy, aboriginals and government bureaucrats had been murdered.

Many thousands of Chileans had been tortured by the graduates of the School of the Americas, subsequently re-named as "Western Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation" then more recently, the "Chosen Institute for World Security." Both men and women had been horribly abused, raped by SOA graduates. The SOA trained dogs were a horrifying evil.

The same techniques had been refined for use some 30 years later for use on Muslims in Afghanistan, Iraq and many other Muslim countries. But in Chile, on and after 9-11- 1973, and the decade following, the pregnant women or new mothers had been spared long enough for their babies to be turned over to become 'new' Chileans. This was the ultimate taunt before their mothers or parents were destroyed, often jettisoned from the cargo holds of American military planes leased to the junta and often still flown by American and certain Middle East 'contractors' to the CIA and Pentagon.

The Pope remembered his 28<sup>th</sup> birthday, 9-11, 2001. Father David, not yet even imagining his future as a

Pope, Arturo Profundo and more of his close friends and allies meeting on that birthday were transfixed by the breakfast time television images as several fuel laden aircraft plunged into the World Trade Centre towers and the Pentagon. For many hours they speculated as to whether Chileans had decided to bring partial retribution to the land of death, because of the significance of the date, the murder of Allende and the establishment of the American backed Pinochet dictatorship of terror.

Then, they and the rest of the world were presented with the astonishing find of a passport at the WTC site. A Saudi's. One of the pilots of one of the planes that had incinerated itself in the tower. It was, incredibly, intact, fully legible, photo and all. That was followed by the discovery of a flight bag, 'left behind' in a rental car, with incriminating evidence. Even as the birthday party 'yeah sured' the astonishing finds, they were filled with embarrassed, guilty relief. It was not the work of Chile.

"Just the hand of the Almighty holding the sword of Islam?" Proffered Arturo.

"Was that not a blasphemous allusion?" David asked.

Father David's birthday celebration became one of erudite philosophical, religious and historical discussion.

"Was this not the Almighty preparing a new Crusade to melt the Sword of Islam?" Father David mischievously asked of his serious group of friends and allies. The discussion was agitated and satisfying for all and they consumed all of the wine and ordered some more.

As the Pope looked back at his life and pondered the Outing of his adoption, he tried to take recent and distant historical points of reference for his rapidly changing world and the powers the Church now had to confront.

Over 100 hundred years ago, Jonathan Pollard's astonishing raid on the entire US throve of clandestine, diplomatic, military and technology secrets would change Pope David's life, just as it had the future of a now captive United States of America. Actually, the new name, the USI, was really born in reality out of Pollards

treason and that of his American handler, known in CIA circles as Mr. X.

Seymour M. Hersh: *“During his year and a half of spying, his Israeli handlers requested specific documents, which were identified only by top-secret control numbers. After much internal assessment, the government's intelligence experts concluded that it was ‘highly unlikely,’ in the words of a Justice Department official, that any of the other American spies of the era would have had access to the specific control numbers. ‘There is only one conclusion,’ the expert told me. The Israelis ‘got the numbers from somebody else in the U.S. government.’* The top most echelon of goyim America dared not say his guttural name even after these many decades. Hate crimes were the ultimate crimes of the USI.

Other current history analysts identified the period right after Pollard’s treason and the defining period. They say that the work of the Promis software with its double trapdoors leading to the US and then to Nes Ziona, as the defining moments in time when all of America’s remaining secrets, including all of its nuclear ones and military ones were scooped up and fed through the double trap doors of the Promis software which had been ‘improved’ under contract by Israel.

That was when, current history analysts argued, that the USI was really born. And its birth was not understood, fully, until President Bush II had issued a public warning to Israel as it was destroying Jenin.

‘Pull back’ ... ‘or else’, Bush II had virtually said to Sharon with a disgusted world listening and watching. Many still argued that Ariel Sharon’s reported response to a KOL radio journalist that Bush would soon find out just who controlled America, was an anti-semitic slur on Jews. But which statement Sharon, even on his death bed, refused to refute. And which KOL radio did not officially deny. In any event, Israel not only refused to

heed Bush's very public warning, it intensified its destruction of Jenin and many other cities in Palestine.

Shortly after Bush II was humbly describing Sharon of the Sabra and Shatilla genocides, as "a man of peace" to the world as he committed even more crimes against the Arabs of the remainder of Palestine.

On that 9-11, in 2001, father David knew that he was on the cusp of a great moment in history for the Church and for the Christian world. For Christianity and for Christ. The next day he was even more convinced when he saw the NYT interviews: The NYT Question: What the attack means for Israeli-United States relations? Benjamin Netanyahu [ex-Israeli PM], said: [NYT] "*It's VERY GOOD.*" Then he edited himself: "Well, not very good, but it will generate immediate sympathy"

But that was way back then. The pope reflected that on his rise to the papacy in the decades after that 9-11-2001, just 101 years after his own 9-11, with his biological parents murdered at his birth, that the Satanic Outings again accelerated. Yet, the outings were so diabolically controlled and timed that they did not overwhelm media and viewer. The drips grouped together claimed misdeed, across time lines of more than a century, creating the mind set that they were intense wrongdoings all at within the same time frame by all of the Church's officials and clergy, and just yesterday, practically.

It was shortly during these Outings that he had learned his parents, whom he had so much loved, were not his natural parents.

The Church was in an uproar. Were his biological parents part of the horrific Pinochet-US terror regime? One that had killed priests and nuns as well? After this Outing, Pope David and his supporters had waged a quiet, frantic campaign to learn the identity of his biological parents. Were they priests or protesters or military? Had they died naturally or were they of the Disappeared or were they killed by the Resistance? The

disappeared were officially 30,000 but everyone knew that the numbers were well over 130,000, even if one did not count the 150,000 Aboriginal Indians who were hunted and slaughtered by US special forces and their Chilean military allies especially, after their September 11 1973 coup.

After the Outing about his adoption by a military couple and during the period of the Pope's search for his biological parents, certain documents arrived by hand, in a sealed orange envelope. The Pope's troubles were just beginning.

The envelope was brought by a wizened, spectacled man, escorted by both Pope David's secretary, Arturo Profundo and the head of Vatican security. The Pope had been alerted just an hour before and had agreed to the visit after he was told of the country and person whose private emissary now was bowing and smiling before him.

'Privacy, Your Holiness?.'

Pope David sat in a small alcove, reluctant to admit this intruder into his personal office. He was aware of his tension and said a silent prayer to his God. The wizened, little emissary was from the country the Vatican knew was the source of much of the Satanic Outings. After all, they had been paid off a few decades ago.

Now the renewed Outings, re-started after the strictly honored decades of silence, bled the innermost, oldest secrets of the Church, the current activities of some of the cardinals, bishops, archbishops, sisters, bureaucracy and financial mandarins, onto the memories and screens of every ComNav™,e-Vid or other view screen in the world. Even the Church's privately owned public cubicles or Holy Edifices had been jackhacked and the ghastly, pornographic or demeaning images and taunting sound tracks inserted. These constituted a Blasphemy, unforgivable until punishment, Pope David had decided.

Every jackhack cleaning and scrubbing by the most advanced scrub bots available to the highly experienced Vatican scrubbers and jackhackers was merely a temporary solution. At least they did not have any type X3 dirt on Pope David, he hoped. The not-yet-pope had been circumspect with his life but, more than that, he had been only an occasional nibbler at carnal pleasures. Almost a century ago. He believed that if evidence of those earthly failures were available they would have been made public already.

‘Your Holiness, your Holiness, this is the only copy and it is a gift from the Grand Kibbutz in Kuwait.’

Pope David did not comment on his visitor’s use of the old name for that ‘oil well with a flag’. Actually, before the Eretz Recovery, the Chosen had referred to it as ‘a Mohammedan tribe with a flag’. But that was old business. Now to this.

Although Israel had moved to Canada, and established an independent state, it managed to retain its hold in many of the Middle East, Arab and Turkish majority countries. These kibbutzes were mostly isolated, ‘green zones’ of occupation, and protected by the malleable sheiks and kings under the control of the USI. And although it had moved from the Middle East, from Palestine, it still maintained, supported by the US and the UN SC, that its old territory was an extension of its new state in the former Canadian provinces of AB, SK and MB. The old Israel was still a smouldering, irradiated land, mostly uninhabitable.

Privacy. He dismissed both Profundo and security chief and when they had left he had activated his e-Vid blocker. It would blind the security lens that he was certain dotted his areas and garble the VoiceNav™ devices that existed in the scores wherever he was.

‘No copies?’ he said cynically to the visitor.

‘Here is the Chief Rabbi’s personal, sealed covenant that none exist in any form or format except in the minds of at most seven of the Higher Committee’

The Pope was satisfied as to that assurance only for an unguarded moment but mystified about the purpose of such a guarantee. No one would have any leverage over him or the Church if the information he was about to see was that grave but was not going to be part of the Satanic Outings, in document format. David knew otherwise but kept his counsel.

The emissary smiled thinly and with an inscrutable look. ‘There is no need to retain copies of these documents. They are for your eyes only and for your heart, your Holiness.’ He watched the Pope’s face carefully as he opened the envelope, extracted the documents and read the information, shuffling the slim sheaf of documents back and forth, holding some to the light to view the paper and the seals or watermarks.

After the reading, Pope David went down on his knees, without any effort even at his age. The Pope, facing away from his visitor, clasped his hands, closed his eyes and prayed wordlessly for over five minutes.

The emissary shifted uneasily. He had been taught to hate both the Church and Islam. His people had held the Church responsible for most of their misfortunes for over 2200 years. And Islam for over 1300 years of additional misfortune. The emissary hated a long list of victimizers: the descendants of the bastard son of Abraham whose name should be spat on; Egyptians; Arabs; and Roman Italy.

Yet he could not truly hate the praying man whose Church he held responsible for assisting the Jewish Holocaust. This Pope was a different matter.

‘Is this the truth?’ The Pope’s stricken eyes probed the emissary’s countenance after he arose.



The visitor nodded smugly and stood up. ‘As terrifying as it is, your Holiness, it is the truth of haShem. I leave your Your Holiness with the information.’

Pope David deactivated his e-Vid blocker connecting him again to his top officials and to the Vatican’s computer. He placed the envelope under his robe, into his pocket and waited with almost frozen heart for his secretary and best friend to arrive with the head of Security.

‘Show him out.’ He nodded to his visitor and the trio left.

His secretary hurried back before he had made fifty steps. ‘Pope David, we must record and file all documents no matter what.’

‘I know, Arturo. I will pray as I study them and then you and our library shall have them for our records and our archives.’

‘Are they damaging ... to the Church?’ He did not ask if they were damaging to his Holiness.

‘They are not X3 type documents or anything like that, Arturo. They may just lead me to my biological parents. It seems that were just young trade unionists helping the indigenous people when they were murdered. Let me have my prayers and God will guide me better than well meaning men will.’ Arturo Profundo suddenly did not believe his friend the Holy Pope.

Pope David knew that he had been deceitful but not untruthful. His Infallibility permitted him to protect the Church in any fashion. The information would shatter the Church if it were known and would cast him out of the Papacy. He would truly then, be the Anti-Pope, as a strong minority of the bureaucracy had felt he was since his contentious election. There had been another parallel election that was not officially recognized.

His Holiness knew that he needed much time for reflection and for his own corroboration of what he

already knew in his bones was the terrible truth. He wondered how his loyal secretary and head of Vatican security would respond to the revelations. The Pope had to think and plan.

In a few weeks, the UN SC on Religious Peace would convene to re-order the religions of the world as part of their Unified Security System.

If he voted for the planned Reorder the Pope knew that there would again be waves of cultural, religious and racial bloodlettings across the globe and hundreds of millions were engulfed. And he knew that there was a plan to commit a great holocaust against Muslims using genetic and biological weapons and radioactive dust from DU. And he knew that he should not have this knowledge since he would be killed, despite his high office, if anyone suspected that he, and Arturo Profundo, and some of his security establishment knew of the plans existence.

If he voted against it would set back the plan for a while. How long? He surmised that he would die a sudden but natural death and the next Pole would be selected to be malleable and amenable. And if his secret were revealed, as he knew that it would be, would the Church survive as a whole or would it be splintered into many powerless entities? Pope David thought that he knew the unfortunate answer.

Pope David also knew that his secret was in the hands of some who expected his cooperation. Would he give it? Was he even worthy of his high office?

The Pope needed Divine guidance as never before since he held the lives of hundreds of millions or even a billion people balanced on his decisions.

He needed to pray and to pray and think.

---

The chapter on the Pope's vote at the UNSC  
Will follow.

Do you have an idea of how he will vote and why?

**CHOSEN WORLD**  
ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 – JOHN ISHMAEL

**POPE DAVID AND THE UN SC'S  
GREAT CONFERENCE FOR  
RELIGIOUS HARMONY**

THE POPE – THE GREAT CONFERENCE FOR RELIGIOUS  
HARMONY

Chapter: ?? AS OF 27 OCT 2006 2 PM

## CHOSEN WORLD

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 – JOHN ISHMAEL

# POPE DAVID AND THE UN SC'S GREAT CONFERENCE FOR RELIGIOUS HARMONY

Judaism, Judeo-Christianity, New Mohammedans, Hindu-  
Buddhism-Sikhs, Cults

*'In the Great Reorder the Security Council's High Central Committee worked diligently with the Religious Gathering after the blood slaughters. It was agreed that a peaceful world order was more guaranteed if the new hierarchy of religions and cults was established under the control of the US SC.. So it was done.'* –  
Official Historian to the UN SC CC,  
Morris Learner; 2107

*"In a few weeks, the UN SC on Religious Peace would convene to re-order the religions of the world as part of their Unified Security System.*

*If he voted for the planned Reorder Pope David knew that there would again be waves of cultural, religious and racial bloodlettings across the globe and hundreds of millions would again be engulfed, this time in a better organized cull. The Pope knew the details of the plan to commit a great holocaust against Muslims, specifically, using genetic and biological weapons and radioactive dust from Depleted Uranium. The DU molecule has a radioactive life of over 2 billion years.*

*David knew that he should not have this prohibited knowledge. Possessing of such Prohibited Knowledge meant that he would be killed, despite his high office, if anyone suspected that he, Arturo Profundo, and two of his security establishment knew of the detailed operation plans for the Depopulation holocaust. Pope David was aghast that he and the delegates of the religions of the world were being maneuvered into a vote that was ostensibly for Religious Harmony. He rebelled at the*

*expectation within his Papacy and from the torah Scholars that he would vote 'Yes' to the planned Reorder, involving the rewriting and the interpretations of the Quran. And even of the 'renaming' of the religion of Islam. The Pope saw nothing but worldwide riots and bloodshed over the planned renaming and re-interpretation alone.*

*The Pope rambled on, uncharacteristically unfocussed, about his childhood and his biological parents who had been murdered even as the Pope was on his way to Chile to meet with them.*

*For a fleeting moment Arturo wondered if Pope David was hinting that his parents were once part of Pinochet's thousands of military torturers and killers. Arturo was immediately annoyed at himself for the fleeting thought and the damage he imagined it had caused within the synapses of his memory, creating a permanent stain.*

---

*The 'in a few weeks' had inexorably run, as Time does, into today. The Great Conference for Religious Harmony was gathered to ponder the rationale for the pre-ordained conclusion – the Reorder of Religions. All else, Pope David knew, was merely mapping the best paths to the public's acquiescence by the old World Security Service broadcast staples of Fear of Terror in support of the Long War.*

*The security authorities, in order to better mold the mind set of more skeptical viewers and even Great Conference participants, had arranged for an Islamic atrocity, using one of their false flag groups of unsuspecting Islamists. Little Drummer jihadists.*

*A school of Christian pre-schoolers had been commandeered by an unknown Islamic group that had issued calls for the release of Muslim Uigars, held in Tibet and China's Xinjiang province. In addition, they issued a list the names of hundreds of thousands of American Muslim families incarcerated in the vast internal gulags, the Re-education Centers of Texas,*

*Arizona, Montana, Nevada and N. Dakota and Nunuvut. These vast prisons holding millions of American, Canadian and overseas Muslims, were officially known as Centers for Civic Values.*

*Pope David grimly credited the World Security timing as flawless as usual, with the assault on the school having begun the day before the Great Conference and with reports and vids of over 300 of the 1500 young students who had already been blown up in a battle with the security forces in Egypt. Across the world, every parent with a child at a pre-school was affected by the visceral horror at the mangled bodies shown on the WordCommunication networks and the dread that the same fate awaited the other 1200 or so little children at the Christian school in Luxor. Christians saw this as more evidence that this was the fate which awaited them unless Islam could be checked.*

*Amongst the Egyptians, looking on at the drama on their with mixed feeling of embarrassment, suspicion, fear, anger, glee ... the Moslem Brotherhood Reborn had joined the Eco-Muslims burstcasts by declarations their group was not involved. They claimed that 'any action at the school was from the control of the World Securirty Service and its Judeo-Zionist elements' taking control and taking advantage of gullible youths.' The MBR reminded viewers that these 1500 or so 'Christian children' were Egyptian, Palestian, and Somali Muslim children who had been abducted or bought for conversion to Christianity. The claimed that the school was operating illegally through bribes to the corrupt Egyptian kapos. But in any event, the MBR had no role in the hostage taking at this Christian school.*

*Still, against this background of spin and intrigue, the Great Conference began on schedule with the old Western tradition of a minute's silence for the dead children and a prayer for the safety of the remaining hostages. The raft of muftis and sheikhs, mostly on the payroll of their Western franchised governments, issued fervent denunciations of Muslims who desecrate their religion and the Quran. They were busy signing*

*denunciations and fatwas based only on the instruction of their employers, relayed by the Great Conference organizers. The message relayed to the world was that Islam was a good religion that had to be purged of elements of Evil through the rewriting of the Quran, with notes after each of the 114 surahs or chapters, explaining it in modern terms.*

*All the players understood that meant in harmony with the Torah and the New Testament.*

*So, the Great Conference opened satisfactorily. According to plan. Except for the very unsettling rumours about the coup on Mars which even the higher level functionaries who managed the Conference had not believed when they heard scattered reports earlier that morning. Holy Herzliya! Muttered some of the smiling delegate organizers. They would soon block the vid devices of the delegates and isolate them for their Reorder convocation. The only information on events outside the Conference would be that which they wished to use to influence the vote for the Reorder.*

*The assembled theologians, philosophers and charlatans representing the great and small religions would be channeled to implement the Reorder, hopefully with the least blood shed and disruption of international and newly established galactic commerce to the orbiting observatories, the austere moon mining and burial and tourism operations and the more extensive Martian colonies.*

*This unprecedented gathering of the brightest minds of world Jewry and carefully selected lesser minds of Christendom, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and the less populous religions – and even of ‘sects – had originally been inspired by the demographic studies on the “existential threat” to Jews and Christianity which the ‘wild fecundity’ of the Arab-Muslim-African-Asian groups represented.*

*Pope David had taken the time to the Great Conference, planned three years before, to review his knowledge of*



*the historical details that led to the plan to implement this new depopulation and the deployment of clearly devilish genetic weapons. The planners documents referred to these weapons directed to the very essence of God's humanity as 'genetic interventions'. He had asked his researchers to compile a short history and a time lines chart for the past 200 years. Arturo Prodrundo had edited the 3000 page tome into a concise 200 pages before giving it to David.*

*The Higher Council of the UN SC, itself transcending that supposedly highest of world order bodies, the Security Council, knew that a great depopulation was about to be let loose on the world, leading to a truly momentous Reorder of civilizations, cultures and religions. The main plan involved the long term implementation of the New Genetic Imperative combined with a more immediate and inevitable culling by more bloody military technology. Some of the depopulation would, sadly, be physical eliminations of hundreds of millions. Pope David was revolted at the thought and reviewed his options for the eventual vote. He was an illegal privy to the ultimate plans because Christians of the Church who were part of the higher echelons of World Bank and IMF were revolted at what they had either learned or deduced from the spreadsheets, data bases and secretly drafted Regulations to assist the worldcorps.*

*In that regard, the mechanisms were in now in place and the loss of consumers would be a massive blow to many world corporations but measures were enacted to minimize the commercial impacts of removing hundreds of millions of consumers from the economy. Mostly permanently. These measures included a new tax regime that would permit the world corporations to use amended book keeping rules to spread their losses over over as few years or as many as 50 years as they wished. In addition they could use Federal Reserve credits to manage negative impacts on cash flows. The IMF was already on side as was the World Bank.*

*Meanwhile, the soft assets of the culling, including hundreds of millions of the children age seven and under, and the most desirable women, were the golden assets over which the Church and the Tora Scholars had been most at war. But that was settled to both of their chagrin, each side hoping to screw the other in the practical, on ground implementation. This was one aspect which the analytical Pope David saw as a possible reason for a Yes vote from him. Except ...*

*The plan was that these children and fertile women would be transferred to the vast domestic gulags afforded by American Federal law creating The Military Commission Act. This Act was later described as the first axe across the face of American civil liberties and the transformation of its famous Bill of Rights. The act permitted assassinations and torture, removed Habeus Corpus rights, gave police and any federal and state departments involved with 'security,' the right to torture - described a vigorous interrogations. It distributed the task of filling the prisons with potential 'enemies' of America to the entire apparatus of the American government. These enemies were primarily Muslim.*

*The Military Commissions Act of 2006, revised almost a century later, in 2101, was the legitimization of any measures subsequently developed for the immediate reversal of the "evaporating Jews" and the equivalent of the Church losses to Islam. It was described as a 'farsighted piece of legislation that would preserve our cultural values and freedoms from the scum that hated those values and freedoms.'*

*Hundreds of millions of instant, or almost instant Jews and Catholics were to be created by the re-education and mind washing of these children. Billions in assets held by Muslims would be transferred to the Church and the Tora Scholars groups. When the re-education was done, these children would gladly kill their older brothers and sisters, so convinced that they would be that they were born as Jews or Catholics, educated with a civic duty to*

*eradicate the Evil of Islam, as was defined in earlier history by the then Pope Benedict XVI, Pope Ratz I. The expected life cycle for the process would be 2 years for the 5-7 years olds, 10 months for the 1-3 age groups and a field day for the rest.*

*The women selected, if they were mothers, would never be aware that their children had survived. They would become new mothers for new Jews and new Catholics, either by penile or petri dish fertilizations.*

*The Islamic wombs would have been captured and turned to civilized usefulness by the farsighted upgrading of the original Military Commission Act of October 2006. Within a few decades of that Act, Dershowitz Certificates of torture, referred to as Ignatief-Cotler Certificates in the then independent country of Canada, became commonplace.*

*Already, these 'soft assets' of the Agreement between the Papacy and The Torah Scholars had been the subject of many rough squabbles between the two groups, each claiming a share of the human assets that was disproportionate to their Agreement. The Church wanted a percentage that was relative to the number of Christians or at least, Catholics, in the world with an insistence that Jews should have only a percentage based on their world wide population. This had sent the Torah Scholars into apopleptic fits and after a series of assassinations of figures on each side, an accommodation was arrived at that gave the Church a lesser share of the human spoils.*

*Even the depopulations had a potential projected upside for world commerce. These projections appeared to be more than wishful thinking and more hard economics and marketing in the rendering of bodies for tissues, bone, cell lines, blood products and fertilizer by the the pharmcoms and the agricoms. As well, the seized assets of the destroyed populations would be available in a fund for ameliorating the corporate suffering that would be inevitable with a loss of such a large number of*

*consumers and creditors and for reparations to the offended Church and Judeo-Zionist organizations.*

*Yet, there were some more disturbing developments that day which were not part of the false flag planning or even anticipated by the World Security Service.*

*The authorities had expected riots and terrorism and they got some of that. The American Movement Against Depopulation had played their best cards but were trumped by the security services and would be among the thousands to enter the gulags that day, joining the approximately 98.7% Muslim millions in the American gulags of Civic Re-education - Centers for Civic Values. New Haliburton Civic Re-Education Corp. stock rose a few points on the news. The shocking set of developments came not from earth, but from outer space.*

*The representatives of the Mars colonies had earlier sent a message refusing to participate in a 'human culling,' causing a shockwave at the Pentagon, the NSC and the White House. Their representative at the Great Conference has inexplicably left abruptly and his tracking devices did not respond. Word was just arriving this morning that there had been a coup on the Mars Administration and that EcoMuslims were claiming that they controlled Mars and all of the American and USI assets on that planet as well as those in orbit.*

*The extent of such a disaster would be a military and political black hole implosion and already there were jerry rigged plans to launch an irradiation assault from one of the USI orbiting nuclear weapons stations. This would destroy all human, animal and agri life implanted on Mars, but also, unfortunately, all the electronics on the Martian colonies. Restocking would be a budget breaking enterprise.*

*The military simulations were still being run by the Judas Box and scores of analysts were in turn running the extrapolations through their own software programs to make sense of the possibilities.*

*Eco-Muslim burstcasts had just began to carry that news and the leaks of the alleged plans for depopulation. The organizers of the Great Conference were disconcerted and anxious that the bustcasts would steal the spin that they had carefully orchestrated for every day of the planned five days of the Great Conference. They sent urgent directives to destroy the burstcasts satellities and the EcoMuslims who were behind the disruptions. But, if that could be done by the World Security Service or its various affiliations, such destruction would have been done already, decades ago.*

*The transmission technologies and the highly maneuverable satellite ships used by the secretive Eco Muslims were yet invulnerable to the entire phalanx of the US SC, the Pentagon, and the USI. When the burstcasts have first impacted world consicouness, many decades before, they were labeled as Al-Jazeera 2, and most expected the broadcast service of the Eco-Muslims to meet the same commercial and political fate of the original Al-Jazeera, now a part of the Fox-CNN system of political oppression by the USI.*

*So, the Great Conference continued with mostly successful efforts to isolate the ensconced delegates from the outside world and these unfolding events. Meanwhile, that truth starved world was being agitated by the burstcasts that were still slipping past the array of World Security blocking. The idea of a Muslim takeover of the Martian colonies was mind bogging to the Ummah and to the rest of world largely arrayed against Islam.*

*These American gulags, spread from Texas to the old Canadian territory of Nunuvut, officially, Centers for Civic Values. Organized torture, allowable by American Federal Law*

was always a way of life within the American gulags but for the past decades, re-education and evangelization were the pre-eminent tools for the Islamic populations of these vast domestic and foreign USI prisons. Even in these prisons the world of the Martian takeover quickly seeped in from the prison guards and foreign translators who supplemented the powerful digital speech translators of the Speech Mall.com organization.

Much before these chaotic times, the visionary Torah Scholars had, over a century before, revived and re-invented the Depopulation Recommendations of Dr. Henry Kissinger's [*National Security Memo 200, dated April 24, 1974, and titled "Implications of world wide population growth for U.S. security & overseas interests,"* <http://dieoff.org/page72.htm> and <http://www.population-security.org/index.html> ]

At various times the Torah Scholars, during their earlier years of less influence, had devised a Constitution based on the Torah, but laced with the ramblings of Theodor Herzl, the man who devised the concept of Zionism and sold it primarily to the British, with the help of his co-religionists in that country. The Constitution was also flecked with the more rabid mouthings of Ben Gurion, Begin, Sharon, Rabbi Ovadia Yoseph and others. This motley crew who had supervised various genocides and massacres of the Palestinians of what became Israel before it eventually reverted to the name Palestine and Palestinians, were unified in their core hatred of the Palestinians. Ben Gurion had clearly stated that he could not expect Jews to be welcomed by Palestinians since it was Jews who stole their land. He understood that fact but was untroubled by it. The Constitution that was prepared reflected the worst interpretations of the Torah and of these Zionists, in relation to Muslims, Arabs and Palestinians. It was presented, partially, to the world as a moral light into the core values of Islamic darkness. They said it could be the beacon for reformed Muslims.

Eventually, they met at the infamous secret covert sessions of the Herzliya Conferences on Israeli Security.

<http://www.herzliyaconference.org/Eng/>  
<http://electronicintifada.net/v2/article4430.shtml>

The very first Herzliya Conference, in December 2000, set the tone and revised the blue-prints for the deployment of the second wave of the Genetic Depopulation Bombs.

The path from those bloody years to this Great Conference on Religious Harmony was littered with the skeletons of primitive genocides, war crimes, holocausts. The tools were primitive and easily identified the users – Depleted Uranium, DIME, Cluster Munitions, white phosphor, false flag vaccinations, contaminated water, caloric deprivation, supersonic sonic booms, organ thefts, and outright kid killing mostly in the Palestinian and Lebanese areas.

Various demographic projections by the Council on American Islamic Relations (CAIR) and by highly respected demographers created anguish in Israeli and American organizations. Historians pointed to these projections of the influence of Islam in America through demographics as the trip wire for the eventual Long War and the various depopulations of Muslims – Africans, Asians, Arabs, Turks... Various Judeo-Zionists said that it was CAIR that laid the foundation for the Depopulations and did the civilized world a great value. By that time, CAIR had become a suspect ‘terrorist’ organization and no longer existed.

The Long War led to the creation of the historically unique political confection known as the United States of Israel [USI] - a ‘Nation of Inseparable Friends of Shared Values’. At that time American commentators were warning that the slogan was almost a threat against any thought of dissolution of the existential ‘nation’. The USI had no borders but a constitution and a seat at the UN and which sucked at the financial teats of the American public beyond the purview of aid and grants. The USI shared the American budget, a ‘secret constitution’ and a secret confederation agreement. Both documents were available to the public only as abbreviated documents because of the “threat of terrorism” but which would be released after the end of

the Long War on Terrorism. The few commentators who challenged this bizarre union disappeared from the publish scene, persona non grata on the no-fly lists of World Security. Their columns were scrubbed from all public data bases or in some cases, re-published in contritely rewritten form.

Americans had long viewed the Israel as a parasitic wart on their budget and government, they had grown up as their parents and grand parents, with this fiat accompli. A tax for democracy, for the prevention of another holocaust, for the support of a little country in a sea of Arabs and Muslims. Or a pox on them.

A writer had used a parable to describe the Israeli, Judeo-Zionist undue influence on American democracy. The cuckoo birds, in nature, often lay their huge eggs in the nests of of other unsuspecting smaller species of birds which then feed the giant hatchlings. Perhaps even with parental pride at the size of their false offspring. These hatchlings often kill the true offspring of the bird hosts and then fly off to repeat the cycle. The writer disappeared from the scene, marginalized and assaulted by the system manipulated by the cuckoos. The Judeo-Zionist cuckoos continued to lay their eggs in the goyim nests.

The American-Israeli 'partnership' was a budgetary and financial part of life for which the majority of tax paying Americans contributed. Reparations for life. When the USI was announced, it was absorbed as a more formal continuum of the American condition.

Ironically, it was the very public declarations by American Islamic pollsters of the fact that Muslims could outvote the Jews in the US, that concentrated the minds of the elite Israeli policy-makers, coming as it did as the Intifada shook Israel and took root in the psyche of Palestinians and the world alike, during those formative years.

Senior politicians of the left and right, from Shimon Peres to Ariel Sharon, strode on stage at their Base in



Herzilya and in New York, during those times, not to talk about military strategy in terms of killing and maiming more Palestinians but to discuss the new technologies of oppression.

This agenda was crafted to appeal to the collective tribal instincts of their People, in light of their self described “demographic demon” of Islamic births. Such births were not normal and were portrayed as ‘threatening the imminent collapse of the Jewish state’ and a challenge to their influence in the EU and USA, with new voters concentrated in important cities and districts. The heavily loaded code term, ‘existential threat to the Jewish People’ was affixed to this issue. This scattering of Jews throught the world, among the goyim, were moulded into the Jewish Umma, using the term the ‘Jewish People’. And the Jewish People were facing an evil union of Islamic wombs. Many of the religious and political leaders of Old Israel openly and publicly referred to Palestinians and Arabs as ‘vermin’, ‘cockroaches’ ‘snakes’ and a similar litany of degrading appellations that had been used by the Nazis to demonize Jews, Gysies and others whom they planned to eliminate under the wide eyed blindness of good Germans and the Church.

The debates in both the covert and overt sessions of the Herliziya Conferences marked a political sea change in the Israeli definition of ‘morality’ as viewed from the liberal Western perspective and an adoption of the flexible morality afforded by older interpretations of the Torah. One new message from the Judeo-Zionst Base was that Jews had begun to mis-understand that the term “Judeo-Christian values” was not a reality for Jews but a metaphorical device constructed to lure Christendom to the side of Judeo-Zionism. The only values that were pure were certainly not Judeo-Christian, but Torah Judaism. After all, Christianity arose and thrived from a total rejection of Torah Jewish values. And it thrived at the expense of Judaism and the Jewish People.

In this regard, the new discipline of Historical Theology linked these austere religious views of that Herzliya century with those of the Wahibis of Al Queda [The Base]. The city of Herzilya, actually part of Tel Aviv in Old Israel, was the equivalent Zionist Base. From that Judeo-Zionist Base and from the Bin Laden Base at Tora Bora, culture shaping commands and exhortations were being issued. Each was the mortal enemy of the other. This was a comparison described as ‘odious’ by most Jewish organizations and these historians were soon marginalized job seekers in the black data bases of the People’s organizations.

Yet, from this Judeo-Zionist ‘Base’, the city of Herizyla, was central to coded, stark calls for depopulation, mostly couched in carefully coded, even at times, banal rhetoric of evil.

While Al-Queda’s calls were often shrill, the Judeo-Zionist ones were more often ones of anguish and sorrow, pseudo-scientific truths peddled by Lying Brigades of controlled media. And these urbane calls to armgeddon against Islam and Arabs emanated from polished halls, not musty caves and remote hideouts. From a thermonuclear, chemical, biological, genetics armed country vs a rocket propelled grenade armed small group of fundamentalist resistance whose armaments were those of ideas and passion and personal courage and sacrifice of a kind that astonished the world time and again from then to this 22<sup>nd</sup> century of the Great Conference and the Eco-Muslims.

[reposition this para – it does not follow]

As yet, the Muslims of that time did not have access to the burst-casts of today. Neither did they have the tech-social fabric that their later organization of resistance, the Eco-Muslims, would come to acquire. Their hope for Al-Jazeera never fully materialized. When the world corps described Al-Jazeera as the ‘most valuable Arab brand’, it became a commodity that was eventually bought from the Sultan of Qatar for staggering sums.

In those formative years, these two competing Bases of theology, philosophy and militarism represented the worst mind sets of the two fratricidal cousins, if one bought into the religious fantasies of an Ishmael and Isaac squabble with God's inheritance via Abraham. The Angel Gabriel was virtually anathema to the Torah Scholars, for having given succor to Ishmael and his mother as they fled into the desert from a vengeful Sarah, mother of the biblical younger son, Isaac, in the shared fable of Christianity, Judaism and Islam.

For decades Old Israel had made a clear distinction between the two main Palestinian population groups under its state control or occupation: the "Israeli Arabs", who hold Israeli citizenship and whose Palestinian identity was traditionally suppressed and eroded by both the Jewish state, and the Palestinians of the Occupied Territories that Jews coveted.

From the infamy of Herzliya Base first gathering in the year 2000, that policy of grudging acceptance of Palestinian-Israeli citizens from the Palestians of the West Bank and Gaza was jettisoned. Thereafter, all Palestinians between the Mediterranean Sea and the River Jordan were viewed as one human 'threat' from procreation and reclassified in demographic terms of Judeo-Zionism. Palestinians were now clearly an ethnic enemy of penises and wombs which were at war on the Judeo-Zionist culture and destined to achieve numerical dominance or undue influence unless urgent 'measures' were immediately taken. The nature of the measures were discussed in overt clannish gatherings of the Base at Herzliya and at various gatherings after the conferences.

Historians on the fringe of the dominant USI culture viewed that intense period as settling the stage for the channeling of the Arab highjacker of a period described as the Twin Towers of 9-11, and the reason that shadowy hands stayed various American security services from apprehending the 9-11 hijackers before their flaming

exits to the afterlife, that lovely Tuesday morning, on September 9, 2001.

If unchecked, Herzliya's speakers continued to warn, 'Palestinian population increase would force Israel either to adopt apartheid rule or to commit national suicide' by becoming a democratic state for Arabs and Jews as equals. Such a democracy of equals would be a travesty of the *raison d'être* for a Judeo-Zionist Israel. It would be a desecration of Theodore Herzl., founding father of an Israel created on Palestinian lands and after whom the town of Herzliya was named. It seemed appropriate that the Base for Judeo-Zionist war on Islam and Arabs would be a place named after this engineer of Palestinian genocides.

The Herzliya organizers issued both public and secret reports with recommendations about Palestinian fertility rates. The primary soul of these reports concerned methods to destroy the "threat of the demographic bomb" of Palestinian babies conjured up from the terror wombs of Arab women. Babies who were conceived with the sole purpose of wiping out Jews ethnic majority in Israel of that time.

Pope David liked to think of himself as more than an amateur historian and it interested him in identifying seminal moments in history which, innocuous are they might have been at the time, or even much later, were tipping points or crossroads to a chosen world.

He thought that one of those historical moments for the seeds for the destruction of Old Israel and its relocation to Canada were sown at the Judeo-Zionist Base at Herzliya.

Among the seeds were also those that would sprout and destroy hundreds of millions of Muslims of Arabia, Asia, Africa and seed the many parts of the world with radioactive contamination that would survive for 2 billion years. And seeds that would contaminate the human gene pool forever, creating classes of more and less than

human beings. The Human Mold would be snatched from the hand of God ... and deformed

This leadership group had developed a set of code words and phrases that were signals to their worldwide People who had grown up indoctrinated in the dogma that, regardless of their true nationalities, they were only safe if they unwaveringly supported the policies of the Israeli state and all of its political manifestations in their countries of birth. Pope David calmly compared this with his Church's own use of dogma to mold parishoner's behaviour as well as those of the extended diocese.

Many Jews, including the youngest ones able to share such feelings, felt that he or she was a 'holocaust survivor', one whose very daily existence among the Christian or other goyim was a tenuous one, but whose racial safety was guaranteed by the might of a thermonuclear and financially dominant Israel, their 'country' - which, in turn was barely managing to survive in a sea of terrorist Arabs and Muslims only because of the efforts of the People dwelling among the goy. Each of the People held, or was entitled by his or her Jewish identity, to a passport and citizenship in his or her Land of Israel, whose Title Deed, issued by their God, was locked up between the pages of the Torah. They were a diaspora of dual passport holders who loudly proclaimed their loyalty to their country of birth over that to their country of their bible.

This demographic threat from Muslim wombs was a circle of fantasy and feral rage that defined almost every Jew who held an invisible, race-based passport to "return" to his or her Land, which most had never seen and the rest had seen only in Zionist junkets of indoctrination. Yet, to the majority of Jews, Palestine was never occupied by Palestinians. In their psyche, this dirty lot deserved to 'like drugged cockroaches in a bottle' then moved to Egypt or Jordan or to the numerous Arab countries from which they had fantastically 'emigrated to take the Land of Israel.' Each of these Jews knew that

he or she could emigrate from country of birth among the goyim and take land in the new country of Israel, were there were no people. No Palestinians. No olive trees. No farms. No oranges. No civilization. No homes. Only swamps and mosquitos which clever Jews would drain, and make bloom.

Palestinians were sneaky new immigrants who had no right to occupy the land of Judea and Samaria, whose land deed had been stamped by the Jewish God.

Arturo Profundo had often engaged his friend the Pope with his view of the Jewish People. He felt that Israel military might seemed to define the self worth of this self described 'diaspora of survivors'. The underlying belief incorporated into their sub-conscious was that The People were poised for extermination by the 'people of Ishmael' – by Arabs and Muslims whose very numbers posed an “existential threat” to the Jewish state and by implication, to this Jewish People. The term 'existential' was a very powerful coded signal to accept the message and to propagate it by all means.

The Pope commented that, ironically, eventually, every Muslim and Arab of the, the Ummah, let him or herself be defined by their religious adversary to whom their forefathers had given succor and safety from the bloody predators of the Crusades of Christianity, centuries ago. Muslims unwittingly accepted the Jewish view of their destiny. They believed that they were marked for annihilation at the hands of Israel and Jews. If they survived, their lot would be one of subjugation, humiliation, economic slavery, civic re-education and the loss of their religion and culture.

Pope David gravely concluded that a century and a half later, Muslims intuitively or by conscious observation had determined this was what the Great Conference was about. And along that long, historically winding, 15 decades of the footways of life, ample evidence of that destiny was the hundreds of millions of their lives.

During that time the Umma had some Resistance triumphs.

Indeed Israel was no longer located in Palestine, but the tenants had left behind a land of radiation ruin. Curse them, Palestinians taught their deformed and sickened children.

The Pope knew that each Arab and Muslim womb carrier understood in those times, that Jews and Christians was viewed her as a fanatic with a womb-bomb between her legs and that her husband, each of her male sons and male relations was cast as a penile threat to Jewry and Christendom. The Womb bombs and the penile triggers knew, with a clarity of the condemned, that the genocides of Palestine, Lebanon, Egypt, Iraq, Afghanistan, Iran and Africa, were mere preludes to their future. They were destined to perish not as martyrs but as fowl in a chicken run or sheep waiting to be declared either halal or kosher. Islam raged and resisted during that time to the Great Depopulation Event that was brewing. The Pope understood that they were prescient. He stifled feelings of shame and quickly let them surface for rational processing by his intellect.

The NSS ?? memo #200, penned by Dr. Henry Kissinger, that strong Jewish Secretary of State of Nixon's and Johnson's presidency ??, of the 1973 war for the Sinai. Kissinger's urgent call for depopulation of Africa and Asia and 'the thirld word' of dark skins was the framework for the measures that the conferences of the Base at Herzliya, revived. They had agreed on defining the Evil represented by Islam.

Among the thousands of co-ordinated, myriad events during the early 2000's, that presaged the tragic, ethnic and religious putsch, that inexorably led to today's Great Conference on Religious Peace, was a barely noted one in Ottawa, Canada.

The word to the People and the directive to the political leaders was one of firmness and an oblique explanation of why no Western liberal, Christian ideals could

interfere with the unpleasantness of what was to come. It was a message of unadulterated hatred that would underlie the tragic incidents in which hundreds of millions had died in just over a century, Mostly Arabs, Muslims, Asians and Africans.

By then, a Canadian Attorney General, Irwin Cotler had already, with co-spiritual help, been the obstetrician to terror legislation which promptly allowed the Government to jail numerous Muslims indefinitely, with few rights. Shortly after, Canada's top leaders were complicit in cooperating with America's torture of Canadians, in the dungeons of their franchised Muslim governments. CSIS, meanwhile, had the authority from government to demand that any university deny a Muslim student the right to certain disciplines in the sciences.

New directives were being taken to Canada, as to almost every country in the world. Two years after the first gathering at the Base in Herzliya, Canadian political recipients of the People's dole were gathered in Ottawa to listen to the then President of Israel, Moshe Katsav. This leader of the Israeli state would, a mere four years later, become infamous for police investigations of his venality, and many allegations of his rapes of women in his employ or direct influence. Moshe Katsav was a prominent emissary to Canada, to check that the political and emotional foundation for action against Arabs and their birthrate was a sound one that would not crack under the planned inhumanity.

Katsav was also there to organize the purchase of Canada's foreign policy toward Palestine, in favour of Israel, the occupier.

Many Canadian MP's and Ministers were present, waiting patiently for the millions of donations that would be spooned out by the People's domestic audience after their MP's political reaffirmations of allegiance to purchased foreign and domestic policies. Canada's



flexible democracy was becoming, like America's, the best that money could buy.

It was revealed much later that many donations would be made in the names of child 'donors' some younger than age 12, a device to subvert the spirit and intent of the so-called reform of campaign financing laws.

Katsav surveyed the political leaders with their metaphorical collection hats in their hands before he expounded his message, one that these pillars of democracy were expected to breathe in and accept. The Israeli President, Moshe Katsav, got to the core of his message quickly. He told them: *"Each Palestinian baby, when he was born, he took with the milk of his mother, incitement against the Jews, and that was the problem."* Katsav declaration to the assembly of Canadian leaders and Jewish groups caused squirming glances to the media. Would they as usual, remain silent?

One Canadian newspaper did not cooperate. The quote, above, was a sanitized version for publication by THE GLOBE AND MAIL, on March 08 2002. That national newspaper of the time, had long since been rolled into the current NATIONAL PEOPLE'S POST, HQ in New Jerusalem, Manitoba, a province of the relocated Israeli state, which straddled most of Alberta, Saskatchewan and all of Manitoba. Excluded were for the First Nations Reservations in those provinces of the formerly unified Canada. New Jerusalem was formerly a suburb of Winnipeg, known as River Heights.

No Canadian Government minister or MP or civic leader protested this foreign call to racial hate. Was this because Canadian political donations organizations were venal? Or was it because these MP's were fearful of the political and economic power of a group which represented a mere 1.1% of the Canadian population of that time, but about 80% of the slush funds, campaign contributions, jobs for the kids, wives and for defeated politicians? Was it perhaps because of the tailored control of what the voting public saw and the perspective from which they were expected to view the news in a media largely

controlled or influenced by Katsav's group? Was it a combination of all these reasons?

Whatever the truth, the reality was that an Israeli leader had once again come to Canadian soil to preach unadulterated hatred of Muslims or Islam. And again with impunity from Canada's Hate Crimes laws. These laws had been used to smash hostile or sometimes even hateful speech - directed against the People or other identifiable groups. The People appeared to be exempt from the equal application of the hate laws.

Eventually, the venal Liberal Party, gave way to a Conservative government headed by a Steven Harper, a Falasha in waiting who declared his party's and Canada's unwavering support of Israel, no matter what. Little did he realize that same country would be forced to vacate its ill gotten land and, ironically, take over part of Canada as an independent, weapons laden New Israel. This after Canada invited Israelis fleeing the irradiated ruins of their occupation to settle in Canada.

Meanwhile, Canada sent its armed forces to bomb and depopulate Afghanistan in a mission of mercy to save them from their own "Taliban". The shortlived mission of destruction ended with hundreds of Canadian lives expended to please America and Israel, the nascent USI.

During those earlier years spanning the inception of the Herzliya Conferences in 2000, the continued message was that the 'threat' of womb war of Palestinian Arabs needed to be defused.

The overt solutions proposed: Aliya - many more Jewish immigrants had to be brought to Israel; citizenship rights of at least some Israeli Arabs should be revoked by Israel; forcible deportations of Palestinians to Lebanon, Gaza and elsewhere. The Palestinian Authority, before it inevitably fell, had to be coerced into "land swaps", which innocuous and fair sounding term in reality meant Palestinians handing over their best agricultural areas adjacent to the Occupied West Bank, to the hundreds of thousands of Jewish squatters from Canada, America, Russia and the EU. The interim plan was that in return

for some of the occupied Palestinian territory on which Jewish settlements have been built a truncated, Bantustans-like Palestine would be permitted to exist. Temporarily.

Eventually, even the remnant 22% of Palestine was to be swallowed into the hungry maws of the Jewish State, with a few Reservations or cantons left to hold a pool of sweat shop Arab labour. The wild eyed squatters and their hill top youths were inspired by a Chief Rabbi, Ovadia Yoseph, who instructed them that the Torah said 'Jews shall live by the sweat of other nations' ...Yoseph assured them that therefore the property, homes, livestock, food, harvest, olive trees of Palestinians were on God's land of Israel, so it could be taken by the squatters since this could not be construed as theft. He suggested that 10% could be left as a payment to the Palestinians.

Even the major Israeli media and generally rabid Arab hostile commentators were embarrassed by this former Chief Rabbi's very public declaration of what should have remained private from the goy. They raged against Rabbi Ovadia Yoseph in the media such as Ha'aretz.. This naked Torah declaration created an uproar that set back the transfer movement.

Significantly, this bald recitation of a Torah instruction inspired even more hundreds of ordinary Israeli Jews to come to the rescue of the beleaguered, starving, Palestinians and their paltry harvest. These Jews placed themselves in the path of beatings and blows and ostracism in order to protect Palestinians going to harvest, even accompanying Palestinian children on the way to their schools, past hilltop squatters who would beat, stone or curse them. Ironically, some of these Jewish protectors of Palestinian farmers and children were themselves squatters on Palestine.

During the one decade after the start of the Intifadah, Israel had uprooted over one 1,500,000 Palestinian olive trees, many of them over 2000 years old. The olive tree

was the symbol of the Palestinian ties to their land and the source for much of their starvation income.

The renewed tactics of veiled depopulation and caloric reductions - the euphemism for controlled starvation which affected the mental and physical development of children - was confirmed as part of the depopulation strategy by the Herzliya Conference of December 2003. It was implemented forcefully in beginning in the open prison of Gaza.

The Pope's historians noted that was when Sharon revealed his unilateral 'disengagement' from Gaza, a tiny strip of land but nevertheless one that Zionist leaders felt posed the most immediate "demographic threat" to Israel. The Israeli intelligentsia proposed cutting adrift Gaza's 1.4 million Palestinians, and presenting that to the willing and complicit International community of goyim as a withdrawal of the occupation.

But this sly move left a Gaza behind a sealed border with Jewish jailers manning control of all access or egress to the densely populated Gazan prison. This was accomplished by remote spying, fighter planes, missile drones, helicopters, war ships, tanks and infantry, seizure of funds of water of food of medicines, killing even kids trying to get some fish off the Gazan beaches, shelling of the beaches ... an open air prison in every way with the inmates deliberately deprived of adequate food, clean water, electricity, medical supplies ...

The Jewish state felt that it was buying itself a few years of breathing space before it could again turn around to deal with the half starved survivors of Gaza. That at least was the overt plan. The covert plans and working sessions were even more dreadful. But each leak of some of these was overwhelmed by the Lying Brigades screaming anti-Semitism and by scrubbing of the Internet reportage, marginalizing of the reporters and their loved ones by economic, political and judicial assaults.

From this 'Zionist Base', better organized than Osama Bin Laden's 'Base' [the literal meaning of the term "Al Queda"], in remote mountain ranges, came more

planning for the Depopulation, more setting the stage and molding the world public for what was to be visited on multi racial Islam.

To this Judeo-Zionist base came Professors Della Porgola and Arnon Sofer, both respected demographic commentators. They provided that year's Herzilya Conference with a made for fear racist slogan: 'Jews, 150 of them, are evaporating each day.'

Evaporating Jews. Evocative of the crematoriums of the evil Jewish holocaust of the 1940's at the hands of the Third Reich and with the active or passive complicity of the Church. This complicity, Pope David knew, has become public historical fact. Apologies had been made and quiet monetary compensation had followed. The recipients were not 'holocaust survivors' but venal Israeli leaders.

That was 55,000 Jews gone forever in the confessional, net counting game, every year. And it will get worse, the demographers suggested. Not only were these 'disappearing Jews' due to low fertility, intermarriage, disinterest, conversion – but they were disappearing against the mewling background of wild fecundity of African-Islamic, Arab wombs, dripping with a visceral hate of Judaism, Zionism and Jews. Each mewling baby was an abomination, Moshe Katsav style, against the daily "evaporation" of Jews. Each day, 1000 [??? #] new Islamic babies were being born in countries of the European Union, alone. Three hundred and sixty five thousand per year to be added to the converts to Islam. In reality, the number of new worldwide Islamic births was much greater.

*From that racist slogan of fear other Islamophobes and Arab hostiles took up the emotional cudgels. The Judeo-Zionist cultivation of the biological absurdity of a oneness of a 'race of Jews' bound by genetics and biology and not merely by religion had been sown, cultivated and had taken firm root in the psyche of Jews. From his grave, Herzyl had been successful in first*

*ensnaring Judaism and the Torah in the political mess of Zionism and the resulting entity of Judeo-Zionism into a blanket of physical safety for the race of the Jewish People.*

*The extrapolations of Muslim birthrates did not take into account that fertility rates of groups were tied into economics and education, with birthrates falling dramatically for societies or groups that were integrated into the modern state and into a cash-work society where institutionalized poverty ensure that women had to enter the work force to pay for their new status. Such extrapolations were inconvenient to the cause of advocating the Great depopulation and launching the new era of genetic bombs as the primary tool of oppression and control.*

*The Church had long understood that racist sentiments of the Herzliya base exported the Fear to the Christian world, especially to Europe. Pope David well knew from his archives that the Papacy was a willing facilitator of the war on Islam while chaffing at the source of the inspiration, the Chosen People who were viewed by the Papacy as a permanent swarm of fleas in the armpits of the Church. The Pope uneasily acknowledged that he shared that feeling, though with less fervour, he assured himself.*

*The JZ Base issued scholarly charts that showed the civilized culture of the EU being 'overrun and 'swamped' by a foreign religion and culture. Muslims from North Africa primarily; these fanatic hordes from Libya, Egypt, Morocco, Sudan, Algeria, Somalia, Chad, Ethiopia and even from Nigeria and Uganda, represented the great new Evil of Islam. Or Islamic Fundamentalism. Take your pick.*

*For the remaining Jews in Europe, it is if the demographic charts revealed a sin directed on Jewishness, as if the children of Ishmael had more effectively honoured the command of God to be fruitful and had indeed multiplied in an obscene manner. As if*

*Jews were a race, not a religious group. Zionism's Herzl had originally co-opted the Nazi's primitive eugenics view of Jews as a race before the Balfour Declaration. Even by the mid 2000, most Jews genuinely and reflexively thought of themselves as a distinct race. As Africans were. Or Chinese. They just were a special one.*

*Judeo-Zionism had succeeded in several respects. Zionism had co-opted Judaism. Zionism was not a movement to gather Jews in one place where they could practice their Torah religion, it was Judaism of the Torah. A slight on Zionism was a slur on Judaism. A slur on Judaism was a threat to the Jewish People worldwide, living precariously among the goyim who disliked or feared them. A racial, separate group.*

*No other movement in history had been able to turn a political movement into a religion and the merged entity into a racial group. Outraged howls and scrubbing of the Internet and world libraries followed any publication that used scientific geneology to show the genetic relationship with Arabs. A fucking insult of gross anti-semitism.*

*These renowned Jewish scholars from the Zionist Base of Herzliya, just outside Tel Aviv, were from the military, political class; they were demographers, futurists, historians, theologians, philosophers, medical and scientific researchers. They all appeared frightened that their delusionary 'racial' seed would vanish from the face of the earth or to the point of irrelevancy. Invisibility following the 'evaporations'. Loss of political control and influence. Loss of the safety while they, a special group, dwelled among the goyim who would turn against them at any time. As they shared these projections of doom they created a tsunami of fright. Eventually, history might show, they almost frightened themselves to death.*

Their hate crime messages against the Islamic wombs of Africans, Arabs and Asians were skillfully developed by calm, reasoned, evil. Good men and women whose banal dissertations were a molecular link in the grid of genetic



hate being hatched and grown at these Conferences and gratuitously disseminated by their media and transplanted to the extreme media of the Christian world, centered in the home of the gulags and torture of Muslims. The United States of America. While the ideas were being incubated and refined the means were being incubated and refined at the biological labs scattered around Nes Ziona, a hatchery of genetic and biological and chemical monsters of warfare.

These conferees of the Base at Herzylia and the various Jewish think tanks were not all wild eyed squatters on the remnants of Palestinian land. They were not all European, American and Canadian parents who sent their kids with pride to pick off a few Arab children in a Gaza or West bank school yard through service in the IDF, or a few Arab teens during a midnight walk with the armed squatters in a kibbutz of hate. Most of these were ‘good Jews’, good family men and women, Good fathers and grandfathers and uncles and aunts. And good planners.

They were calmly urging their brethren to arms and dusting off the security papers of one of their co-religionist mentors of old. They focussed on Dr. Henry Kissinger’s NSSC Depopulation Memo 200, which told America that it had to urgently depopulate Africa and much of the developing world.

Collectively, they excelled at developing public slogans such as the “Demographic Demon”, to add to the hate slogans directed against Islam, Africans and Arabs. The ‘evaporating Jews’ had to be viewed in the context of the ‘proliferating Arabs and Muslims’. It was not Jew’s fault if they chose to have fewer children or intermarry or convert or lose interest in the Jewish Collective – it was the Evil of Islam. If this evil were diminished, perhaps Jews would not be vanishing.

Arturo discussed with his friend David, the almost secular view of the Torah Scholars and their military retinue. This group, he posited to the Pope, believed that if they could predict the future they certainly could and

would change that future. And in many respects, as historical events showed, they did effect such predicted futures. The two friends had earnestly discussed this aspect of the historical events leading to their doorsteps today. The Pope posited examples of similar mindsets of the Church but conceded that they were not as driven by this belief that fate and history were outside of the firm control of God.

If the Reorder proceeded to a positive vote at the end of this Great Conference, it was likely that the Jewish People and the Church would both live in their chosen world, one of their own making. Evolution was no longer the domain of God and Nature. They would snatch the human mold from the hand of God and remake humanity; theirs and the 'others'.

*[NOTE insert some of the demographic tables from Mark Steyn's AMERICA ALONE and others]*

By the middle of that century there had been great orgies of bloodletting and irradiation of targeted Islamic groups. Iraq's population centers had been turned a radiation slow death zone that outrivalled the death zones of America's other holocaust in Vietnam and Laos and Cambodia with Agent Orange. That more primitive chemical abomination on the gene pool of generations of Asians was still producing genetic deformities in new borns. DU was even more insidious. And it had been spread with an almost religious ardour by America and its main allies in Iraq. The Depleted Uranium would survive for 2 billion years.

New ghastly inhumanities which grew out of the think tanks of the Herzliya Base were accelerated by other findings around 2060 and the hatcheries of Nes Ziona

Arturo and David readily agreed that these findings represented another tipping point in the path to the pending vote this week.

That tipping point came from the anomalies of an HIV/AIDS study.

Across the world, think tanks funded by the military of the US and some countries had quietly continued to evaluate the results of the first Depopulation bomb: HIV/AIDS, the second African Holocaust. Of the early 1960's.

The mass vaccination of over one million Africans of the Congo and Rwanda had been arranged by Belgium, without the consent or the informed consent of these Black guinea pigs. The vaccinators were the Hilary Korowski-Plotkin clans, acting with the active cooperation of their Wistar institute. That black ops organization was intimately linked to the Pentagon and the black test tubes of the secret lab work groups at Nes Ziona. There, in the biological heart of dark Zionism, the golden fleece was a genetic bomb that could distinguish between imaginary significant differences of the Arab and Jewish gene.

To these kippaed, serious scientists, they were a separate race from the snakes and cockroaches of Arabia. And if they could not find that golden fleece their genetic creations and biologicals would in any event be used on captive, segregated populations to destroy their perceived curse of Arab fertility.

*Pope David and his Church did not require a review lesson on the history of the Congo and the Church's involvement. It was yet another shameful episode of Christianity's bloody destruction or abuse of Africans.*

*Belgium's Leopold II, its king, had originally been 'granted the Congo' by a European and American consortium of plundering death squads that were sanitized in the term 'colonialism.' During their "colonial" death rule, it is estimated that at least 30 million Africans - Black Congolese - were murdered or died as a result of the pillage of the state and the Church. This human pillage reaped a harvest of hundreds of*

*thousands of severed hands, genitals, skulls for the trophy cases of the priests, soldiers and merchants of Belgium. Many of these exist today in the quiet, paneled rooms of the new economic colonialists and in the quiet edifices of the Church.*

*It was the new, civilized, Belgium that again, surreptitiously, with dreadful skullduggery, worked with the Pentagon and the vast clan which the Koprowsky-Wistar institute represented. They gave carte blanche to a cadre of Koprowski tribal scientists and civilian administrators of these African victims, to commence the building of the monkey labs quietly secreted in the forests along the great Congo river, near Stanleyville. The Belgian administration facilitated the rapid, mass inoculation of these innocent human beings, now merely Black guinea pigs, with the special CHAT vaccines. Researchers assert that the vaccines were cultured in SIV infected monkey kidney tissues.*

*The objective was to 'test' an oral polio vaccine. Many investigative researchers had long since concluded that the test also included the test of the introduction of simian immune virus ... a smaller number were willing to say that they believed that there was genetic manipulation of SIV to produce the current HIV.*

*Pope David had studied the archives of the Church's long involvement with the holocaust of Congolese. The forced conversions, the cultural dispossession, the systematic male sodomy and female rapes, the castrations, the slavery, the conscription of African children to the quiet terrors of the Church's schools – the systematic and deliberate dismantling of an organized African society that had no difficulty in feeding itself.*

*From the long perspective three centuries later, this Pope sadly accepted that while there was good out this dark past, that these were Church policies which had long been changed; he was determined to reverse any remnants of that philosophy that still existed. Then the thought overwhelmed him, almost like a bitter flush of vomit in his throat, that he had progressed to a future that*

*was even more invidious and violent, and attach on God's very mold for the human race.*

*Suddenly, he was flushed with the fact that the Reorder vote was looming, just days away. Would he be true to his better instincts, Pope David wondered?*

*There was so much good that came out of this carnage, he read in the internal literature. Christianity in savages. Education. Doctors and scientists. An organized White society, of sorts. The liberal theologians who considered the evolution and development of Africans, has their civilization not been destroyed, were considered heretical and banished to posts where they could do no harm, mostly to South and Latin America.*

The Human Genome Project, to define the genetic markers of all the genes in each chromosome packet, was funded primarily initially, by the black budget of the Pentagon. Their interest in the human genetic map was not charitable. In their labs at Ft Dietrich and in their myriad tax think tank tax dodges, there were hundreds of advanced scientists and demographic planners linked by their international religious fantasies.

As was Osama Bin Laden's AlQueda when he and his mentors envisaged an Islamic Umma of Jihadist response to the Islamic depopulation plans of his own demon adversary. The military jihadists initial leadership operated from caves, on the run from aerial bombardments of biological, chemical, radio active and explosive annihilation of the Crusaders. Their Judeo-Christian adversaries operated from sophisticated labs, comfortable think tanks and sophisticated torture chambers scattered across the Western world and Israel. Today, there was the sophisticated Resistance of the Eco-Muslims.

*The epidemiologists linked to the Tora Scholars had been had the first to make the teeth gnashing connection underlying the fantastic results of the slowing effectiveness of the HIV/AIDS genetic bomb.*

*WHO studies had independently tracked the sudden, sharp decline in the Black Holocaust deaths of AIDS. Their quiet, puzzled and innocent evaluations revealed that the HI virus was still present in the population groups that showed a decline in morbidity and mortality.*

*Yes, their gene sites for the human immune system defences were still altered by the viral bomb, one that would be passed on into the foreseeable African genetic future. Altered, forever, probably.. But their incidences of the syndrome described as AIDS, opportunistic infections associated with the damaged immune system, were much reduced.*

*An overlay of the demographic maps of these seemingly AIDS resistant populations with those of the false flag vaccines & high use areas of the profit engorging 'HIV cocktails' of the pharmacorps showed no correlation between the use of medications and these apparent reprieves from the grim life stealer of the horrific new Black Holocaust, HIV/AIDS.*

*Dissemination of this apparently good news was curtailed by WHO and AIDS orgs. They wanted to prevent exploitation by the world pharmacorps and to prevent a probably temporary euphoria of hope which would be followed by more terror, if the initial conclusions of AIDS reliefs were unfounded. Genuine humanitarian AIDS organizations were aghast at even some of the leaks since they correctly deduced that safe sex methods, especially use of condoms and the continued use of the 'cocktails' would be compromised.*

*It was the pharmacorps which leaked most of the news, cynically but indirectly claiming in their ads a correlation with "relief" through the use of their cocktails of profit and their useless vaccines.*

*Life expectancy of a Black African with AIDS had been hovering at a predictable 31 – 40 years, depending on the country, for many decades. The AIDS death watch clock ticked off one African HIV/AIDS death every 11*

*seconds. About 40 million graves to the time of the earlier Herzliya Base conferences.*

*About 2050, and it appeared that the life expectancy of the African with HIV/AIDS would exceed age 59. At 'worst'. As well, debilitating illnesses of the syndrome of AIDS, the result of the havoc on the human immune systems of the affected, mostly darker skinned human beings caused by the Human Immunodeficiency Virus, were notably absent from more of the studied groups.*

The impact of the Black holocaust of HIV/AIDS on the then big corporations during the ravages since the 1960's was mostly positive, while the governments of the affected countries of Africa faced the opposite, devastating effect.

The economics and profits of HIV/AIDS meant hundreds of billions of dollars in the hands of worldcorps. Pension funds and insurance companies were also in monetary heaven. An African worker infected with HIV who contracted the syndrome known as AIDS would likely not live to collect on his generous pension benefits. These benefits were actuarially tailored to be the envy of those in industrialized countries. But the payroll deductions of the workers, demanded by sweetheart union deals, would not, in most cases, ever be paid out for retirement. Africans with the genetic bomb of HIV/AIDS would only retire to the grave, early. Very early. Until the strange relief that seemed to spring out of nowhere, out of magic, not out of science and reality.

The worldcorp downside to this Black holocaust was a shrinking pool of useful consumers:- borrowers and buyers. The assembled military analysts knew that this depopulation was ... effective. But too primitive. The next wave of genetic bombs would be able to extend the useful work life of the African or dark skinned worker while still reducing fertility dramatically. To maintain a labour force suitable for the worldcorps, the world pharmacorps had already developed pro-fertility trials

that would permit controlled sales to those Africans and darks who earned the 'right' to parenthood.

Pope David knew that this 'right' to fertility and parenthood had already been negotiated with the Papacy as the prime franchise party. Hence, it would be the Church that issued the Fertility Prescriptions. These prescriptions for the 'right' to successful procreation would be in exchange for the religiosity of the offspring and indeed of the parents. The new genetic viral bomb had been tested on the 'sand niggers' of the Middle East and it appeared to exceed its specifications. It appeared to be a sound franchise.

Unfortunately, it would also affect most dark skinned Jews. The Ashkenazic Jews suppressed smiles in the presence of their Separdic cousins. "We should allow the Koprowski clan to be buried in Israel," a former Mossad bigwig suggested. The bleak suggestion of another cynic that Dr. Kissinger be awarded the Nobel Prize for Death, posthumously, did not evoke any collegial laughter. The current news was too grim.

But that was history. This was now. Another of the tipping points of history. This one would lead to forked crossroads that affected, not merely cultural directions, but the re-building of human biology itself.

The recently frantic scramble for implementing the plan was due to startling and dismaying findings that were directly tied to the vote expected from this Great Conference..

Epidemiologists among the Torah Scholars who had studied the progress of the original genetic weapon, the HIV bomb had shown, as much as four decades before this Great Conference, an astounding decline in the morbidity due to AIDS with an increasing life expectancy of many HIV infected people of both African and Asian origin.

Their spread sheets, measuring the demographic culling of HIV/AIDS, had been massaged by the best minds and



the best data bases. Yet, the results were the same. In certain HIV infected populations the death rates from AIDS infections were very low and so were the infection rates. These dramatic reductions of mortality and morbidity were initially unbelievable. Even in the populations where false flag vaccines of no value had assisted in spreading AIDS, mostly by lulling the infected population to forgo condoms and other AIDS avoidance measures, the rates were down.

*Were the vaccines 'tests' actually useful? Not likely, the pharmcoms knew. And there was no doubt that the genetic bomb known as HIV still caused the passing on of the defective gene with the virus to the children. This was a successful, racial genetic bomb in that it was passed on silently by genetic material from the parents to their fetuses. This was the future which their molecular biologists, their virologists, their geneticists of Nes Ziona, Pelindaba and Ft. Dietrick had predicted. A future where the African population would be curtailed, their enormous physical energy, superior in many ways except to the race blind, would be destroyed by the syndrome of AIDS which followed the HIV infection.*

*The economic aspects of this technology of oppression and dominance had been brilliantly predicted and the reality had exceeded the predictions. Those who remained firmly in control of the economy of Africa would be truly living off the sweat of that nation of doomed, short lived Africans. The same applied to those Asian populations that were also susceptible. Truly, HIV was the perfect depopulator and economic tool.*

*If that were the case, what was happening now, a century after the original infections? Was it immunity? Was the human gene self-healing? The answer to that last question appeared to be a resounding NO! HIV carriers who had been examined in every fashion still had the defect to their genes and gene sites associated with the functioning of their immune systems.*

The case file on this Black Holocaust was old history to the Church. Even as Pope David reviewed the historical documents which his people had assembled, and the notes from Arturo, he found nothing much to add to his knowledge of this open secret.

There was no doubt to many academics of those times that the human immunodeficiency virus had been unleashed by the calm, deliberate use of carefully contaminated vaccines, on well over a million, unconsenting, Congolense/Rwanda Africans; that this vaccine was grown from stock using SIV infected monkey kidney tissues, gathered and processed at the secret camps run for the Koprowski-Plotkin clan and with the vital cooperation of many likeminded Belgian administrators and medical personnel.

No other population in the world, at that period, would have seen their people suddenly summoned for an experimental vaccine and for which they gave no informed consent. No other population other than Black Africans, who remained as guinea pigs for mostly CIA experiments in the USA and their franchised governments.

About the same historical period, a Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, the chief poisons scientist of the CIA, has been dispatched to the Congo, by edict of American President Dwight Eisenhower, to murder Congolese patriotic leader Patrice Lumumba with poison. Gottlieb and his hip-joined partners did not succeed.

Gottlieb learned that the White Belgian military had already used their Black army to beat Lumumba and his loyal friend to death. The White overseer oversaw the dissolving of their bodies in acid. He reported later that he had retained a tooth from the dissolved remains of Patrice Lumumba, as a memento. This was in keeping with the earlier Belgian holocaust of Congolese, when they kept severed parts of Africans as trophy pieces for their parties.

Gottlieb, the professional poisoner had later told an investigating US Senate Committee that he had 'thrown away the biological poisons into the Congo River.' And that was that, for this human instrument of murder who continued to practice his wicked craft at the CIA, along with a clan of like-minded murderers.

Arturo Produndo's reference notes on the CIA, written on the historical text for the Pope, continued to show his bias to the US and USI. Pope David was aware of the bias and often shared his confidant's outlook, though less harshly.

Officially, during those years, the Establishment attributed the original cause of AIDS and HIV infections to an African who ate a SIV infected monkey. Well meaning AIDS activists had refused out of hand, to entertain that their tribe could be responsible for such a colossal holocaust. In any event, their no-nonsense attitude was: what's the use of diverting our energies for blame when the very suspect country, the USA, would be the primary source of medical and financial solutions. They hoped.

This Great Conference had been both inspired and delayed by many twists and turns of politics, religion and fanaticism, as outlined by the historical overview that the Pope had commissioned and reviewed. The official rationale for convening was aided by the extreme methods used by the surviving and quickly evolving AlQueda organization, which methods mirrored those of the world security organizations and the new, formal alliance known as the USI. The calls from the Al Queda, Base, often included chilling promises for the deaths of the 'Crusaders and the Jews.'

It was this creation that saw the rapid emergence of the Eco-Muslims, a technologically adept and politically astute grouping of Muslims and other religious groups who had been involved with civic resistance to the World Security Service on human rights grounds. The dominant

religious inclination of the group was that of a ‘modern’ Islam..

The creation of the United States of Israel, the USI, has been one of the most brilliant military and political alliances in the world’s history. The USI was a union that was not a common country. Neither was it two countries, Israel and the United States of America. It has no borders, no customs union. No published military treaties. No overt travel documents. Yet, there was a seat at the Security Council for the “Representative of the USI”. An Israeli with a vote and a veto was the first representative of this ‘non-country.’ Its unofficial logo was a subliminal version of the Stars and Stripes with the stars being equally Stars of David of Israel. Its slogan: “Shared Values – Forever Friends.”

The USI was a prominent and active presence at the Great Conference for Religious Harmony. Its many administrators appeared to be party whips, keeping the rabble on side and in line with official policy.

Pope David placed a large asterisk against the tipping point of the HIV/AIDS reduction, which his historical timeline had identified. The asterisk joined the modest tick placed at that spot by Arturo.

During that panicked time, while the legions of dedicated AIDS activists and NGO’s cautiously and quietly celebrated what appeared to be a virtual halt to AIDS in certain African and Asian groups in Africa, Asia, the EU, USA and elsewhere, others were in shock. The relief of AIDS was cause for frustration and anger amongst those whose philosophy, military, economic pharmaceutical and theological well being centred around the sustainability of the great depopulation represented by HIV/AIDS.

Just as a windfall of money and converts awaited the Church if the vote for the Reorder was approved equal panic would arise in the near future if the great depopulation were to backfire.

The religious discord between the most secretive and elite groups of the Torah Scholars and the Papal Scholars had been difficult to subdue. Many from both parties felt the cooperation envisaged by the alliance over the Reorder of Religions plans, posed a threat to their organizations and would be an unnatural alliance. To the Torah Scholars, the Church and Papacy represented the supporters of the First Jewish Holocaust of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reich, and centuries of genocides and subjugation of Jews before that. These organizational and internal squabbles meant that the two groups had lost many years of cohesive planning for the supposedly closely guarded secret of the depopulation that would follow the late convening of this Great Conference on Religious Peace. It was organized under the firm auspices of the UN SC Higher Council, the ultimate World Security Organization. Historians of the future would note that the principals of that period squandered much 'precious' time in planning to reverse the Islamic hordes.

Eventually, the philosophers and theologians faced the harsh truth which their scientists were laying before them. Yes, there was evidence, yet inconclusive, that the human body was capable of repairing the damage done by the RNA virus. More clear and more unsettling to scientist, to demographer, to the religious scholar was the developing evidence that these groups of Islamists had given birth to offspring who exhibited a new invincibility to the groups of infections generally known as the Aids syndrome, even as they hosted the genetically passed on HIV from their parents.

It was a cause for more gnashing of their teeth when the Torah and Papal Scholars drank the hemlock of truth about another anomaly of these Islamic groups. It was this truth that gave added impetus for the Great Conference, since the Papacy accepted the Jewish view that Islam posed an "existential threat" to their religions and culture. The Church saw itself as the primary victim from this truth. It saw a further quick hemorrhage of its flock to the strong and wide arms of a thieving Islam.

The Torah Scholars saw a further 'evaporation' of Jews and the marginalization of their 'race' and religion. They would be left to guard their vast arsenal of thermonuclear, biologic and chemical weapons. Old men on a space ship to nowhere.

Now, it appears, not even to Mars.

The WHO, World Bank, IMF, World Security Services and the most secretive think tanks of the time had met and had established very clearly the correlation to the adoption and practice of an austere form of Islam with the diminished hold of HIV/AIDS.

The political, religious, economic and military wail was extraordinary, al the moreso when this 'tragedy' has to be shared quietly. Their conquering emperor was unclad and although the pubic louts could clearly see the condition, the emperor's retinue could not bring themselves to admit that the loutish enemy knew. A farrago of stilted lies and double speak lay thick on their grisly enterprise for some time. They waited with collective dread for the Eco-Muslims to disseminate the news.

Meanwhile, that organization was debating about how to inform the public, with an eye to any backlash of envy from those who remained afflicted with the world's first genetic race bomb, HIV.

The worlds largest pension funds and insurance corporations had burned through thousands of actuaries and had rebuilt hundreds of data bases, Each new group and each re-configured data base confirmed the correlation, indeed the clear relationship between the practice of Islam and the diminished hold of HIV/AIDS. This was indeed the gravest of news for the religious groups as well as for world commerce.

Over the century following the creating of HIV, every insurance group, every pension fund had become very generous with the quantity of pension and retirement benefits to HIV/AIDS infected or 'likelies'. These were mostly African, Black, Asians of lower socio economic

strata, many gathered on the fringes of open trade zones of Africa, EU, Asia, Palestine ...

The life spans of the victims of the Genetic Bomb of HIV, and the resulting syndrome of AIDS were actuarially predictable. A slow death by about age 40, A TRULY black Death. The Black Holocaust was the forbidden term quietly used by Africans and Asians to describe their impaired genetic destiny and those of their offspring not yet born. It had become a hate crime, observed by the UNSC and imposed on all its members, for this affliction to be described as a 'Holocaust'.

There was much legal precedent for the creation of this class of Hate Crime. Even after mostly American Blacks had won the Slavery Genocide Reparations, one of the conditions of the Black Settlement imposed by both Israel and superfluously, the USI, was that no Black recipient of these reparations or party to the the action could even equate the Slavery Genocides with any reference to a Black or African 'holocaust.' Indeed, hundreds of settlement reparations had been snatched back, at a cost thousands of times their actual value, from those Blacks who had breached the Settlement Agreement and described their Black Holocaust reparations. Indeed, the Settlement described a series of 'genocides' over time, that constituted slavery. It was not one event, the drafters of the Settlement insisted, so there was no basis for the use of 'holocaust' and also that such use would be a anti-Semitic slur, diminishing the uniqueness of the Jews own Holocaust.

The chilling effect of these high profile cases and he resulting bankruptcies and ostracisms of the newly victimized Blacks soon quelled the open use of the term 'Holocaust' in relation to African Slavery. It was relegated to furtive use. Eventually, it was corrupted to the term, Black Hollowing, used in relation to the 'hollowing out' of the Black race as made popular by an African pop song by the Clickers, a Xhosa group currently tongue clicking their way to famedom hall.

The pension funds and insurance companies faced harsh economic times. The insurance companies had began to sell AIDS policies with the clever hedging that the premiums would be waived after age 41 if the insured victims were still alive. The policies carried offers of riders for extra care and low interest care to survivors living beyond age 45. The actuarial chickens would come home to roost because of the marketing roosters. The stock values of these industries were savaged.

Pope David was acutely aware of the portent of these economic devaluations on the Papacy, itself a World Corp with investments in these growth industries of the HIV/AIDS syndrome.

Eco-Muslims had for the past three years issued predictions about the coming collapse of the economic empire of the Papacy and Church as well as that of the USI. The Pole was a liberal philosopher as well as a creative theologian but he was not only the custodian of the Church's dogmas but of the economic empire. Not only would he have to deal with the Sheppard with an emaciated flock and useless digital collection plates but he would have to deal with an invigorated False Pope waiting in the wings of the Vatican. The taunts of the Eco-Muslims had become more shrill and believable.

Pope David was bemused at his ability to detach himself from the immediacy of serious crisis and to have his mind probe every alternative solution. Even the most ridiculous. No, conversion to Islam was not a practical alternative for the Papacy. Or was it? Damnation, he grimaced, the Church had converted a billion people over the past centuries and life had continued.

There would be no life for him, literally, if he dwelled on that apostasy. Nor in the afterlife. Or perhaps the Islamic afterlife would hold scented attractions for him. There, his mind went again; David made a conscious extra effort to stop this mind game. But could he vote for the Depopulation which was the secret agenda for the Reorder of Religions? Wasn't that a crime against his



God? Against Jesus? And if he did not, it would be a crime against the Tora Scholars who held his secret in their hands.

He did not for more that the first fleeting moment, believe their emissary that it would not be used against the Church. Actually, they had not offered this assurance, now that he was thinking of the promise that no more copies of the documents existed. Even that, he did not put much stock in.

The Pope could not even now, predict how he would vote. For a great holocaust or for survival of his Church and Papacy?

Intellectually, he thought that he would vote for the Depopulation that was being created under cover of the Reorganization of Religions.

Emotionally, he thought that he could not perform such an 'un-Christian' act. In that event the vote would be unsuccessful and the Reorganization unsuccessful or pursued by other means. As would the covert plans for Depopulation if it did not have his public vote.

He thought, then, that the vote should be broadcast live. Just in case he voted against. But then, he would not want a live vote broadcast if he voted for the Reorder. The holocaust. The Great Conference was scheduled for 5 days, with the vote on the 6<sup>th</sup> day. A Wednesday. There were 4 days remaining.

At this very moment the Eco-Muslim burstcasts were creating worldwide panic. Economic and political and religious. The conferees were isolated for the moment from the knowledge of the Islamic conversion of the Martian colonies.

Many of the great worldcorps and pharmacorps derived a lopsided portion of their stock values from the HIV/AIDS industry. And the portfolios and retirement values of billions of shareholders and workers derived

much of their sustainability from this industry. Solid predictable gains from sales of HIV cocktails of retroviral nonsense and vaccines of dubious efficacy paid for the liquor cocktails of legions of doctors, health administrators, government budget keepers ... suddenly queasy, unpredictable losses from the loss of business from what should have been a constant supply of AIDS ravaged victims were ravaging their cash flows and bottom lines.

For these suddenly disconcerted hordes of CEO's and their corporate shareholders, for retired workers, Islam was stealing money from their pockets and food from their cupboards if the news was correct.

Indeed, several financial analysts on the stock exchanges of the world used the analogy of 'stealing from the pockets of shareholders' before being silenced.

The Eco-Muslim burst casts switched from the Martian Islamic Republic to the reasons for the Great Conference and the Reorder. And what would follow.

It renewed coverage of their earlier burstcast news. The recovered AIDS victims were those who were practicing the 'higher moral values of Islam.' It was their life styles that had thwarted the scourge of AIDS, was their claim.

This was the background to the acceleration of the conditions for today's Great Conference. No matter the morality, no matter the religious outcries, and economic meltdown of the world economy had begun after the correlations were made public. The entire AIDS industry was now on shaky ground. The electronic collection plates, pendants worn around the necks of hundreds of millions of Catholics, or embedded in their vid-coms, Revenue from the electronic chapels declined ... all this was doom for the Church and to a smaller extent, for the synagogues.

Worldcorps and governments alike began to cook their books hoping to slow the the fall of the economic

guillotine. The lying industry was in an upsurge but the liars knew that they were also being lied to. The meltdown accelerated. And hatred of Islam for its indirect role.

The religious stampede followed in quick response to the spread of the burst casts of the banned Eco-Muslims. Millions of Catholics, even within the American Empire, the mainstay of the Church and the evangelical sects of Christianity, began to hedge their bets in their relationship with god. They began to contribute to Islamic Charities, foundations, mosques. A tidal wave of intermarrying with Islamic partners astounded the hidden observers of the World Security Service. It shocked the Church, the Papacy and the USI. It outraged the Torah Scholars. The conversions were a call to arms. The official news media portrayed the conversions as blasphemy, as due to the hidden sword of Islam, as ... The public, conditioned to accept the media, was suddenly openly contemptuous. The World Security Service knew that it would have to conjure up another 'Islamic atrocity' of such shock value that it would slow or reverse the flood of new Muslim converts.

The Torah Scholars were bitterly amused at the 'evaporating of millions of Catholics per week'. The Church had long baited them with their "evaporating Jews" complaints that began sever decades before the current economic events, and traceable to the inception of the Herzilya Conferences of the early 2000's. Now, the evaporating Catholics and other Christians were also a massive transfer of wealth in the trillions to the corporate Ummah.

The only island of financial tranquility was that of the Sharia Financial Foundation. This Islamic banking and financial center based on Sharia laws regarding the immorality of charging interest on loans, and other non-traditional methods of lending, remained robust and was now swollen by the vast transfers of liquidity following the voluntary conversion to islam, whatever the

frightened or superstitious motives of the new hundreds of millions of instant converts.

The American financial empire was transfixed as it watched the eco-tsunami. It was reminiscent of the pre Terror Wars 2, when Islamic Iran set up its Oil Bourse and denominated most of its oil and energy sales in Euros. Within 2 years, other ME countries and Venezuela followed suit. The dollar went the way of Coco Cola, which had been replaced, both as a brand name and as a product type, by varieties of pro-biotic, Asian holistic beverages marketed by Arab companies.

[note – use translucent hijabs idea later on]

America's economic and political integration with junior super power India had led to the creation of a Rupee denominated dollar, which wags in India labeled as the Roti. Nevertheless, the day was saved for America.

Clearly, the worldcorps had a bone in their collective throats. One that had been lodged in the Jewish and Christian throats for the last century. The Islamic bone.

Now, the Great Conference would dislodge this offending bone.

The various discussions at the Great Conference dwelled on the thoughts of the successor to Ratziner, Benedict XVI. This unpopular Pope had been referred to as Ratz II, not as Benedict XVII, the name he had selected by agreement with the selection committee. The Cardinals who had elected this unpopular figure had taken a month, locked away by tradition, until they had made the decision. It was widely suspected that the USI had used blackmail vids of some of the Cardinals in order to extract the votes for the successor to Ratzinger, Benedict XVI. The USI had felt that they had a good 'brand' in the Benedict name and wished to continue it.

Ratz II reinvigorated his predecessor's tenure of diatribe, punctuated by mealy mouthed apologies when the Church's interests in the ME were in danger. Such apologies were followed by more diatribes against the Evil nature of Islam. Ratz I, Pope Benedict XVI, used the tactic of quoting centuries old Catholic leaders. He generally avoided a direct accusation of such magnitude. When he wished to bring such an accusation into the present time, that Pope deployed on of his American Cardinals for the dirty work. Eventually, after the upheavals, he made common cause with the Torah Scholars against their common enemy. Evil Islam. The destruction of Iraq by the Crusader invasion in the early 2000 had been reversed by religious Islam and by Islamists, the latter allied primarily with Al Queda.

The turmoil which followed the continuing battle between Islam and the Christian-Judeo-Zionist axis, marked the start of many genocides against Islamic groups in the ME, Europe, Africa and against Christians across the world. By the beginning of 2100, hundreds of millions had died in a half century of these convulsions. The mid 2000 and the decline of HIV/AIDS within Islamic societies across the world, with the attendant economic meltdown had created a complete destruction of the Western liberal values that had transformed much of the once secular non-Muslim world.

Osama Bin Laden and Al Queda, in one single event of revolt at a century of defeat and control of the Umma, at the hands of the Christian West, had, on the morning of Tuesday, 9-11-2001, transformed the nature of Western, secular or even Christian values. Bin Laden's aerial army of 19 Arabs, in a calculated, cold blooded, mass killing of 3000 souls. This number was not equal to most of the worst of the Christian wars against the non-Western world, but Al Queda's ruthlessness in transforming 4 airplanes of innocent passengers into aerial bombs with chilling ingenuity and execution had struck at the temple of what would become the USI, half a century later. Al Queda had brought down the edifices of the Israeli financial and security capital in America, known as the

Twin Towers. Yet, only a few Israelis died that morning in their financial center, triggering a century of conspiracy conclusions.

The Long War following that September morning a century and a half ago had taken many twists and turns with the superior technologies of death and destruction of the Christian and Judaic world extracting greater body counts on the Ummah. The time lines to this Great Conference had reflected the twists and turns. Now, the political definition of the battle had been successfully defined as a battle for civility and good over the evil of fundamentalist Islam. Once again the ummah appeared to be on the verge of another defeat greater than that of the end of the World War I, when the Ottoman ummah was sundered by the victorious Christian West and servile kings and sheiks put in charge of what were Christian franchises masquerading as independent muslim countries.

Al Queda had long since been replaced by more efficient, less fundamentalist groups that became known as the Eco-Muslims, a convergence of pro-environment, anti-world government groups with younger, more educated Muslims seeking to replace the Western Muslim franchisees with representative Islamic governments.

The Eco-Muslims were adept at technology and the adapting of the technologies of oppression for the technologies of resistance. In several areas the Eco-Muslims had captured the lead. They had launched nuclear powered broadcast satellites which were able to evade or destroy the USI's World Security hunter satellites, breaking the monopoly of dissemination of news and information and creating secure communications for the resistance. One of their most audacious military coups was the capture and control of many of the orbiting nuclear weapons ships of the USI. This denied their enemy the freedom to again use nuclear weapons against the resistance. This fact was not acknowledged by the USI.

Nevertheless, many Arab and Muslim countries would be contaminated for 2 billion years, the life of the DU molecules, which the West had begun to use to depopulate these countries since the end of the 1900's.

END OF CHAPTER

NEXT: THE VOTE

**CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**POPE DAVID CASTS HIS VOTE**

**THE GREAT CONFERENCE**

**FOR RELIGIOUS HARMONY**

Judaism, Judeo-Christianity, New Mohammedans, Hindu-  
Buddhism-Sikhs, Cults

=====

=====

*“ May God have mercy on my soul and may He guide my  
vote”*

=====

Pope David was viewed as pivotal to the looming vote. Without his YES vote the planned Reorder that would follow the Great Conference would not occur. The assembly of august figures of religion, theology, philosophy and demographics sat expectantly, restless and fidgety despite their pharmaceutical massages. None were more unsettled than the high World Security Services participants gathered from the USI, and concealed as merely demographic scientists; to which discipline they also were expert.

They awaited the Pope’s arrival to give the last speech before they had an early dinner and then began voting and which results would be announced the next day, Wednesday, and the end of the Great Conference. When they returned to their homes, the fabulous honorariums for their participation would have been credited to their designated accounts. Pope David had not been seen since the first day of the Conference and his absence became part of the swirls of rumours that had stirred their anxieties.

Despite the lockdown of their e-vids and their full isolation from all outside sources, the rumour of the Islamic government established on the Mars colonies had seeped into their collective consciousness. The Mars



colonies had been the pride of the Western world and of Christianity and Judaism. If the Islamic control of Mars were true it was a staggering blow. How could carefully selected secular scientists and technicians have become Islamists and in control of the entire commercial enterprise on Mars? Surely if this were true it must have been due to Muslim treachery and use of military means.

The Islamic conference participants had been smugly condemnatory – if the rumours were correct.. Most of them were on their government’s payrolls, Muslim countries that were merely franchisees of the Worldcorps and the World Security Services of what was now the USI. Security had already identified them all as being overjoyed and prideful of the alleged Muslim Mars. Inshallah. They were marked for replacement and reeducation. The other religious representatives saw such a development, if correct, as a challenge to the stability of the World Order and proof of the mendaciousness and greed of the Sword of Islamic conversions. They hated the lockdown of their e-vids and their severance and isolation from the outside world, including family and friends. The only whispers from the outside were gleaned from the food servers and cleaners who were willing to be bribed.

Rumours that eddied around the other swirls of mostly conjecture and snatches of truth were that Pope David’s Cardinals had replaced him with the False Pope, the Catholic Cardinal dissident who had long declared himself as Pope Ratz III.

The announcement came suddenly. Pope David was coming to the podium. Waiting. Silence. Shuffling. Then David was there extending his quiet blessings to all. He explained that his Archbishop Ignatius Fessio, great grandson of an earlier cardinal of that name, would deliver his speech. Pause. Murmurings. Because he was directly involved with World Security in some “galactic matters” of some urgency. An almost hissing collective inhalation and exhalation of breath. So it was true. Mars

was now part of the Islamic world. In the far reaches of space. Evil had left the bounds of the Earth. An affront to all of them. The Pope reaffirmed that his cardinal would be delivering a speech, which he had personally approved. In principle. More intrigue. David signed and left. And Cardinal Fessio slid quietly to the podium. He prayed.

It was true that David was at the World Security Service meeting. It was convenient because World Security was unable to get David to insert certain ideas and phrases into his speech. Fessio was more than willing. Pope David had changed the subject, with some humor that was lost on them. “So, it not ‘Mars Attacks’ but rather ‘Earth Attacks’” he had observed when World Security summoned him. There was no sympathy for his humour nor was there any knowledge of the centuries old Hollywood film.

World Security had challenged his planned speech as being equivocal about the Reorder of Religions and about the evil of Islam. They contacted his cardinals who applied pressure to the Pope. In short order, Fessio provided David with modified speech. David noticed the notes by the Torah Scholars in the margins. He did not comment. The Pope had little viable choice. He knew however, that his vote was still his and could not be delegated under the rules of the Great Conference. Indeed, each voter would be bio-scanned and vid captured. It could be no less, considering the momentous stakes for the world. The UN SC Higher Council and the USI needed every appearance of legitimacy to implement the horrendous depopulation plan that would follow the Reorder.

As the Pope walked away he thought that this Great conference would not be seen by future historians as a historical tipping point but rather as a kicking in of the doors by the state of the to the religious houses of the world’s religions. The state, which had merged with the corporation as much as two centuries ago would not have completed control of Religion as its 4<sup>th</sup> arm.

Cardinal Fessio had been an altar boy for Pope Benedict XVII, more popularly known by the derisive name, Ratz II. And he had been a friend to Pope David until they parted ways over his perception that David was less than vigilant about the evil of Islam and the depopulation of Christianity due to the ‘evangelism’ of Islam and the abortionists of the West.

Fessio was a youthful and energetic speaker;

“My brothers and sisters of religion, Pope David has honoured me to deliver his message and it is his message. The Holy Church is as one with this message.

‘Let me begin by saying that Pope David will quote the ideas of former Popes and of a historical figure from Christianity’s past but he wants me to tell you that he does not share those views in that same manner’

Ignatius Fessio had reluctantly honoured his commitment to made David’s declaration. He also believed that David was sowing the seed for his removal, with this waiver. Fessio slowly delivered the quotations with relish and fervour.

*“Show me just what Muhammad brought that was new and there you will find things only evil and inhuman, such as his command to spread by the sword the faith he preached.*

The murmurs of approval and those of disapproval even from the acolytes of co-opted Muslim countries gratified Cardinal Fessio.

“The passage originally appeared in the “*Dialogue Held With A Certain Persian, the Worthy Mouterizes, in Anakara of Galatia*”, written in 1391 as an expression of the views of the [Byzantine](#) emperor [Manuel II Paleologus](#) on such issues as [forced conversion](#), [holy war](#), and the relationship between [faith](#) and [reason](#).”

Fessio, emphasized that the older Islamic teaching that "There is no compulsion in religion" with what the Church saw as the newer teaching that allowed 'spreading the faith through violence'. He said that both Pope Benedict XVI and XVII saw the latter instruction to Muslims, as an unreasonable one, in contradiction to the Church's belief that religious conversion should take place through the use of reason. In Christianity, God is understood to act in accordance with reason, while in Islam, God's absolute transcendence means that "*God is not bound even by his own word*", and can act in ways contrary to reason, including self-contradiction., Benedict XVI and his successor benedict XVII Pope repeated that: "*It is to the great [logos](#), to this breadth of reason, that we invite our partners in the dialogue of cultures.*"

A voice from the audience shouted out: "And the reason of the Crusades I and II? And the reason of the Inquisition?"

Cardinal Fessio, was confident as he responded to the challenge.

"To my undoubted brother Muslim who has made the comments I quote the original response to the challenge we offer to Islam to forego violent conversion.'

Fessio, referred to a visual notebook which cast a greenish hue on this face as he read:

*"As for the opinion of the Byzantine emperor Manuel II Paleologus the Church did not mean, nor does it mean, to make that opinion its own in any way. It was used simply as a means to undertake — in an academic context, and as is evident from a complete and attentive reading of the text — certain reflections on the theme of the relationship between religion and violence in general, and to conclude with a clear and radical rejection of the religious motivation for violence, from whatever side it may come."*

Fessio added that the Church regrets that certain passages of could have sounded offensive to the sensitivities of the Muslim faithful and should have been

interpreted in a manner that in no way corresponds to the Pope Benedict's intentions. Or the intentions of Pope David. He felt that he had dismissed the references to the Crusades of the past and the allegations of a Crusade that was launched around 1990, beginning against what was once known as Iraq.

The cardinal continued.

“There can be no denying that much of the world views certain violence as stemming from Islam. If there is such a unified belief does it not mean that Islam much ask itself if there is a reason for such belief? What about the need for accommodation amongst all religions that share this small Earth? Can there be accommodation if one group uses its adherents to depopulate the others?”

“And yes, it is a reverse form of depopulation when responsible Christian and Judaic societies curb their fertility rates to bring accommodation to the Earth, to what Mother Earth can sustain. While another group engages in the wildest profligacy and uses its women's wombs to reduce the influence of more responsible groups?”

“Since the turn of the 21<sup>st</sup> century our brothers of Judaism and Zionism have been warning that we would have to gird ourselves to see the face of Europe change to an Asian and African face, to see a culture that will not accommodate itself to reason gain control over our lives.

“And that face did change. Europe is as if it were a nation from the south. It's reasoned and reasonable inhabitants are now a minority under siege from, yes, perhaps an evil of disregard, at least, if not from an evil of religious intolerance. I do not like the term “war of the wombs” any more that decent people do, but call it what you will, was there not a deliberate will to use those wombs to create a horde of new Muslims?”

At this stage, pandemonium broke loose and the Islamic delegates rushed to the podium. But World Security

forces appeared from behind the security screens and electro-clubbed the Muslims.

They had been goaded, in the year of planning to this conference, by a wave or coordinated written and video assaults of Islam and Muslims. These emanated from the American Evangelist Broadcasters, from the media and publishing houses of the great Judeo-Zionist networks. Islam was and evil force that used the wet wombs of servile Muslim women as incubators of war against other cultures.

The message was a pipe of hate flowing across the world, refilled and fuelled from the Christians and the Judeo-Zionists, mainly from the USA. Waves of new bloodletting claimed millions, mainly millions of Muslims and hundreds of thousands of Christians and a few hundred Judeo-Zionists. The ocean of red blood that oozed from Muslim societies joined that of previous bloodletting that had been initiated by the Crusaders and the Judeo-Zionists. Yet, their media blamed the fanaticism of Islam. The bloodletting was used as a spur for the faster convening of the Great Conference.

About 20 minutes later, order had been restored and the Muslim delegates had been revived and dragged back to their seats. They would be able to vote.

Cardinal Fessio resumed with no mention of the break.

“Since some of these ideas are not an accurate reflection of the exact position of the Church, why do I bring them to you? Well, you have to deal with the wide currency of these ideas, to examine their validity and if they have some measure of validity to deal with the causes. This Great Conference has been blessed by God and by all of your organizations, that is why you are here, isn't it?”

“IF we people of goodwill and reason do not deal with the problem can we save the innocents who may succumb to unreason and its consequences? This forum is to argue for the necessity of the Reorder of Religions to save the world for tolerance and reason. To save innocent lives.”

Ignatius Fessio suspected that he was part of a grander plan that would not save lives but his was not to question. He believed the focus of his speech with all his heart. He had to save Europe and he had to save Christianity. If he also had to save Judeo-Zionism, well that was a small price to pay.

He pressed on.

“What is the source of inspiration for the great religion of Islam? It is the Quran. But while the holy texts of Christianity and Judaism and those of other religions, I believe, are adaptable and flexible for changing times, is the Quran adaptable? Let me ask my Muslim brothers and sisters; is not the Quran the literal transcription of the exact words of God, of Allah? Whereas our holy scriptures are the words of mere men who were inspired by their God to write testaments to their faith and beliefs. Such faith and belief is not inflexible and they are subject to reason. Reason is the essence of Man. It accommodates the evolving interpretation and re-interpretation of those inspired works based on the needs of their adherents through the gateway of time and evolving modernity.”

“Therein lies the root of evil. It is not an evil of Islam, it is the evil of forgoing change. How can Islam evolve and accommodate to the civilizations and cultures among which it dwells as a guest, if it the Quran is the exact and immutable word of God, dictated by God and written down by Mohamed or his scribes?”

“We conferees will be voting for peace and harmony, for an end to violent urges and destruction. We believe that our Islamic brethren are by themselves capable of re-interpreting the Quran and including those modern interpretations after every surah. What is so wrong with such a reasonable task? Our holy Pope David will be voting to also enter the modern interpretations of the Bible as notes after each chapter. I believe that my brothers of Judaism will see their way to the same for the Torah.

“These will be changes to texts prepared by fallible men, they are not changes to the supreme God and his unchanging divinity. Islam will be a greater force for moderation, Christianity will be such a force as well, after the Reorder. After all, doesn't Christianity not already have notes to interpretations of modern societies? What is being asked that is so more difficult?”

Cardinal Ignatius Fessio dramatically closed his notebook and left the podium. Equally dramatically, the moderator strolled to the podium and said

“Questions? We have a few minutes before dinner and the vote.”

The reactions were mostly hidden in the hearts of the delegates. and questions were mild and predictable. There were predictions that the interpretations proposed may be proposed by those who had a hidden agenda and imposed on the others. The Zoroastrians and the Bahai's expressed the firmest concerns about the Reorder and who would be guiding it. The Sikhs were non-committal and the Hindus declared that theirs was the most tolerant of any religion. No delegate felt like arguing. They wanted dinner, the vote and to discover what was really happening in the world and on Mars.

They did not suspect that the Higher Committee in collaboration with the Judeo-Zionists had already done the Revisions. Technical committees whose delegates would be selected for venality would attend the next minor conference. Barring the vote, it was a done deal. If in the improbable event the vote was negative, it still would be implemented by other means.

Pope David, Arturo Profound and the small coterie of Catholic security officials who shared the basic details of both the details of the Reorder of Religions and the Depopulation Plan were pessimistic. For the latter, they could not envisage that an appellation of New Mohammedans for Islam would lead to acceptance and indeed, it could lead to paroxysms of bloodshed. Was



this what the Security authorities and the military wanted? After all, the proposed name was an open insult. If the Depopulation were the prime objective, then such an insult might have been deemed as the correct method to prod the Ummah into a war. The new Genetic Bomb would be introduced, silently, with not a single conventional explosion. The genetic code of the targeted Muslim groups would be altered forever.

Ignatius Fessio was also aware that the Church would also have to make concessions as it joined the Judeo-Zionists in their destruction of the evil of Islam. The Church would have to accept these changes to its dogma: Jesus was killed by Romans, without the urging of Jews; Judas was a hero for following the death wish of Jesus to be crucified by the Romans; the death wish was almost a wish for suicide for without the crucifixion, Christians would have not Christianity. They would be merely a sect of Judaism. Further, since Christians used Jewish holy books of the Old Testament, since their prophet was Jewish, since they shared the same God, then Christianity was to be renamed as Judeo-Christianity. Was it not already referred to as such by theologians?

Pope David knew the arguments and the plan for the renaming of Christianity.

“How will you vote, David”, asked his friend and the small group of confidants. Pope David did not reply. He was still pondering his role in taking the Church into another holocaust. One directed against Muslims, mainly of Asian, Middle East and African origins. Would he vote for a plan that would end in the unleashing of an RNA virus into the gene pool of mostly dark skinned humankind? Would the changing of the gene pool of the afflicted fall within any interpretation, however ‘modern’, of God’s plan for humankind?

During Cardinal Fessio’s speech, David had been forced to face another grave decision. The occupation of Mars by Islamic fanatics, according to the briefing by World Security. They could not tell him how force was used to convert the mostly Christian colonists, men and women

of science. The plan was brutal and simple. There was no other one proposed. Sterilize the planet, sacrifice the huge investment of money and knowledge and time and start again. Cleanse the infection of Islam.

Would the re-naming of Christianity be any greater sin than allowing a vigorous Islam to rum amok not only on Earth but in space? He had already given his blessing to the irradiation of Mars. It was converts to Islam who would die, not Christians and Jews. Christ had not died for the spread of a wild Islam. Had he?

But, could he, the Pope, vote for a holocaust not just of people but of God's creation, the essence of human life?

The vote grew closer. News reached him. The Eco-Muslims had blasted the weapons platforms of the USI that would had been used for the launch of the neutron bombs. And then had announced that they had diverted the space bombs and were in control of those assets.

The vote arrived and David knew what his humanity and Christianity demanded of him regarding unleashing such a satanic holocaust. He hesitated then voted. Yes. The genetic bomb could be unleashed after the Reorder of religions.

After all, even Satan was a fallen angel who could one day be reclaimed and rehabilitated. After the vote, Pope David wondered if perhaps the Angel Satan was the one who had reclaimed them.

End of this chapter on THE VOTE

**CHOSEN WORLD**

- Our War on Islam and Arabs

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**POPE DAVID CASTS HIS VOTE  
THE GREAT CONFERENCE  
FOR RELIGIOUS HARMONY**

Judaism, Judeo-Christianity, New Mohammedans, Hindu-  
Buddhism-Sikhs, Cults

---

---

*“ May God have mercy on me and my vote ”*

*Pope David*

---

---

Pope David’s Cardinal was about to deliver the Church’s paper on the need for the Reorder of Religions. It was a summation of the arguments that had been bruited over the past century.

Today was the fourth day of the now shortened Great Conference, with the expedited vote coming against the rapidly evolving events described by the Eco-Muslim burstcasts and the official spin or outright denials of the World Security Service. Mars undoubtedly was now an Islamic world, having been taken over by the Eco-Muslims in what was a galactic coup. In every way, they had made history. The vehement denials of the authorities were thin and easily contradicted. The pride of the daily web cams of Mars colonies were an unblockable open sore on the body of Christendom and Judeo-Zionism. It still appeared inconceivable to the ruling forces of the UNSC that a coup could have occurred. Every Martian colonizer had been screened and indoctrinated for years before the launches of the ships. There were no Arabs on Mars. No Africans. No Asians other than the South Asians of India. It must have been the Russians, the World Security Service speculated. There were Russian Mongolians on the colonies who must have been secret Islamists and converted the others.

No matter right now, this was a grave disaster for Christians, Hindus and Judeo-Zionists. The USI had insisted on placing advanced nuclear armaments on Mars. They had done so by making the nukes part of the Operation Intercept, the treaty for targeting of errant asteroids which could threaten Earth. The most advanced remote manufacturing modules had been sent to the Mars colonies. A fleet of orbiting ships had been left in orbit and shuttles and redundant parts were on Mars for this long and carefully planned move of civilized Earth cultures to the galaxy. The new world on Mars was a technological and financial wonder with the way stations of the moon's mining and space weapons launch operations a mere shadow of the Martian enterprise.

Already the Islamic religion was established in space. The Eco-Muslims had already offered treaties of friendship to Russia, China, the unified Republics of Korea and that of Iran-Iraq. These countries had already signaled the UNSC and its World Security Service and the existential entity of the USI that they would view an attack on the Mars colonies as a grave error. These countries had already launched several ships to Mars, presumably with the objective of intercepting any USI attacks on the Martians of Mother Earth. And presumably to facilitate negotiations of mutual interest offered by the Eco-Muslims.

Pope David was shocked that Islam was established in another part of the galaxy. He did not take the urgent communications from the Torah Scholars, his own administration or his friends while he communed with God for guidance. Arturo Profundo, his only companion, asked the Pope:

“David, will you vote for the Reorder?”

“God will guide me at the right moment,” he replied. David did not know if he would succumb to the implied blackmail of the Tora Scholars and vote ‘yes’ or if he would support his entire Papal establishment and vote ‘yes’. Or if he would follow his heart and mind and vote

'no', as he had been inclined to do before the start of the Great Conference.

YES, to the game plan of the great Depopulation and the dominance of the Church. And of Judeo-Zionism. NO to his Papacy, to his Church, to the planned Holocaust that would follow an approved Reorder of Religions. God would guide him, if his reasoning and instincts did not. Were we all God's creatures? Or were we to fight to determine ultimately who God's creatures were? Was this God's test as was God's test of Abraham to sacrifice one of his bellowed sons? Which one? Islam held that the call was to sacrifice the elder son, Ishmael. Jews and Christians said that it was a call to sacrifice the rightful son, not a bastard son. During those biblical times was there a concept of a bastard offspring? Pope David's intellect thrived with the almost guilty pleasure of the moral pathways to a decision as much as the implications of the final decision.

Already there were digital canyons of depleted financial resources which had flowed to the digital dams of the Sharia Financial Centres and this massive and unprecedented transfer of wealth was continuing. Would a 'yes' vote have the ability to reverse these transfers? Could the UN SC demand such a reversal? Could the World Security Service forcefully destroy the Sharia Financial Centre as was part of the Depopulation plan?

Pope David had approved the speech that his designated Cardinal was delivering at this moment, describing Islam in terms that would support a Yes vote. The speech had been forced upon him by the majority of his Cardinals and the hierarchy of the Papal corporation. But David had added a few lines which he felt would give him the philosophical and the theological grounds for a NO vote, if he made that choice, one that would be an earthquake for him and his beloved Church.

**INSERT THE SPEECH TALKING POINTS** - beginning

Father Joseph Fessio, a student and friend of Pope Benedict XVI, on the problems Christianity, especially in Europe, faces with the spread of Islam. Provost of Ave Maria University in Naples, Florida, also the founder of the publisher Ignatius Press. He's a Jesuit ....

The Pope has approved the speech which had been prepared by both the Torah Scholars and the Papacy. It was a master stroke of deception.

They planned the depopulation of Islamic people of African and Asian decent, mainly. Yet the speech would focus on **THE DEPOPULATION OF THE WEST**. Brilliant perversion.

It had been the theme of the first racist conference at the JZ Base, at Herzylia and it became a theme also of Cardinal Ratziger, later Pope Benedict XVI ['Pope Ratz I']

**CHOSEN WORLD**

**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

— ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 —

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**THE REORDER OF RELIGIONS  
AND THE RE-NAMING OF ISLAM**

Judaism, Judeo-Christianity, New Mohammedans, Hindu-  
Buddhism-Sikhs, Cults

=====  
*“A merciless war of wombs has been waged against  
responsible societies which value their women as more than  
Islam does. These wombs disgorge more of the same.” –*

Torah Scholars media release May 21, 2150,  
New Tel Aviv, New Israel

*“Each Palestinian baby, when he was born, he took [with]  
the milk of his mother incitement against the Jews....”*

Moshe Katsav,

March 8, 2002, Ottawa Canada

---

---

The Re-Order Conference has been convened amidst worldwide pandemonium, which followed immediately after the Vote for the Reorder at the Great Conference for Religious harmony.

The bloody, religious conflagration was almost instant, beginning unexpectedly in the Philippines, in Myanmar, in Australia, in England and in the Southern US. Christians chanted portions of Cardinal Ignatius Fessio’s speech, which he had claimed was approved by Pope David. The more popular chants were:  
“Islam is evil” and “Islamists use their wombs for war against Christianity.”

The violence against Muslims seemed to target the body’s areas related to the ‘womb war’ chant. It was terrible. A student bog traced the historical origins of the slogans and claimed that it grew out of the early Zionist threats and warnings about the ‘demographic bomb’ and passed through the Base at Herzliya.

That blog was re-blogged and e-vid and the bloodletting by Muslims against Christian minorities in their midst was as bloody.

The conflict was easily started by World Security agents' provocateurs in India. Hundreds of thousands fell to each other's hatred. Hindu and Muslim.

The World Security, UN SC Higher Committee planners were smug. They were known by the arcane, mild sounding, term: the Kissingers-Bilkdenbergers. Soon, they were outed by the Eco-Muslim burstcasts and tied into Henry Kissinger, a former US Secretary of State who was the author of NSM 200, dubbed The Depopulation Memo [*National Security Memo 200, dated April 24, 1974, and titled "Implications of world wide population growth for U.S. security & overseas interests"*]

"Dr. Henry Kissinger memo proposed to the NSC that "depopulation should be the highest priority of U.S. foreign policy towards the Third World," for reasons of national security, and because the "U.S. economy will require large and increasing amounts of minerals from abroad, especially from less-developed countries ... Wherever a lessening of population can increase the prospects for such stability, population policy becomes relevant to resources, supplies and to the economic interests of U.S." When America's President Ronald Regan came to power, in that century, 'Negroes, Blacks, Africans and Communist Russia's relationship to Africa were his concern. He and Margaret Thatcher's elite of England were determined to protect Apartheid South Africa and Ian Smith's Rhodesia from Black rule and Communism. Unknown to Reagan, the push with HIV/AIDS was already being tested. In Africa.

Now, the Depopulation Memo was burstcast and purported to show that America was focused on using all means to depopulate Africa and Asia by the late 1950's. The burstcasts popular, apparent oxymoron title, "History



of the Present,” claimed that the early depopulations included use of Agent Orange, Agent Blue, Depleted Uranium, controlled starvation, fostering inter group genocides, civil wars, GM corn with spermicidal genes [tested in Mexico], false flag immunizations and HIV/AIDS.

The fertility or existential demographic “threat,” was one of the milder forms of expression forming the theme of the first racist conferences at the JZ Base, at Herzliya. From there, it gained greater currency in the Christian world when it became a theme of Cardinal Ratzinger, later Pope Benedict XVI [‘Pope Ratz I’]. The theme of ‘womb war’ was amplified by Benedict XVII [Ratz II], when he held his first inter-faith meeting with the Torah Scholars. Their joint statement left little doubt that Ratz II also saw Muslim wombs as a vessel of war against the Church and Europe. He also had adopted the coinage of hate from the Base at Herzliya, including the term “existential threat.’

WorldCom media policy was to suppress quoting the number of non-Christians killed in these internecine slaughters and to exaggerate the number of Christians killed, enhanced with visually bloody reports. The policy was helpful to the Reorder Conference. By that time the theme was open: Islam is evil. It must be changed.

The Islamic religious leaders who were part of the conference were those who were on their governments payrolls, those governments were described by the non-attendees as ‘kapo’ government’ accepting Judas payments under the direction of the USI. In any event, the stay-aways knew by then that their safety was only guaranteed by their absence.

After Cardinal Ignatius Fessio’s repeat of his earlier talk, this time more focused on the War of Wombs, the Torah Scholars spokes person nervously gave his talk.

The Torah Scholar’s name was Avi Lieberman. He was directly related to an earlier Israeli Minister who has

openly called for the expulsion of Israeli Arabs from Israel and Palestinians from the remnants of their land.

Today's version of Avi Lieberman was jumpy. He had been warned that a DNA programmed needle flyer had been zapfried by Security and there was no doubt that its programmed GPA coordinates included his scheduled locations for the next week, including his drive routes, restaurants and hotels. Further, there was no doubt that the DNA coordinates matched his perfectly. He was marked. Each of these dense, inert, metal syringe-like needles were 4 inches long and each needleflyer could hold and discharge up to 2,000,000 needles in one 45 second burst or over scores of bursts.

Rabbi Samuel Wilder shuddered as he was ushered from his personal security capsule. He wondered if it would be his living grave. He knew of several others who virtually lived in the capsule while their secret services either disabled the hunt programs or paid blood money to the programmers.

He intended to follow the emotive script, which was handed to him that morning and was now familiar with their hot buttons. He was to get to the point but as a Judeo-Zionist he was to obscure his call for the destruction of Islam and leave the direct call for the Church. The script would use a metaphor for Arabs and Muslims and that would create the emotive responses from other religious groups, without any overt call for the agenda which of 'depopulation' which would follow the Reorder. Neither would it discuss reparations or the new terminology, Economic Penance. That would be left to the Torah and Talmudic jurists of the World Security Service.

At first, his audience was puzzled. They were there to vote about Islam, weren't they?

"My words today, great brethren of this Conference on the Reorder of Religions" – their group always wanted the formal names of any conference to be stated at the

very beginning for the transcripts' legal value – “will be about our mutual antagonist, not one of our choosing, but one which has thrust himself upon us without our asking,” Lieberman began.

“ I will title it: *The opponent Ishmael*. Know that it is taken from an essay issued in Ynews a paper of Old Israel, on 08 08 2006, by an obscure writer of that very troubled time. It also earned a lot of trouble, even then, for this earnest man who was simply stating his humble point of view. I begin with this little metaphor by Avi Schneider. He had the foresight to say:

*“The difficulty in confronting Ishmael lies first in the tendency to underestimate him. A unique look at the Torah’s blueprint for fighting Hizbollah and Hamas.*

Rabbi Samuel Wilder added: “By the way, those two Muslim groups were, with the Muslim Brotherhood and Al Queda, the precursor to the vast Muslim terrorist network, the Eco-Muslims, who today have polluted even our planet Mars. Anyway to continue with Avi Schneider:-

*“From the dawn of Jewish history, the Bible understood what it was that would make Ishmael the most persistent and dangerous rival for the Land of Israel the Jews would ever have. It was not Ishmael’s willingness to wage all-out war. It was his refusal to do so.*

*“The opponent Ishmael is not what you would normally call “passive” in the traditional sense of the word. In the Bible he is even described as “wild”. Yet wild as he may have been, it doesn’t change his “passivity” as far as combat is concerned. He is passive in that his attacks, taken individually, are fleeting, without great substance.*

*“In the Bible, Ishmael never commits himself to take a solid stance against his more committed brother, Isaac, the future Jewish Patriarch. So his attacks lack the gravity of an existential threat. However, they prove to be bothersome enough to infringe upon Isaac’s development.*

*“Such an opponent is dangerous because if he is not dealt with early you will see an accumulation of damage over time. After a long period of allowing Ishmael to play his game you will look back and find that he has impeded your progress to a surprising degree and that you are far behind where you thought you’d be.*

*“The difficulty in confronting Ishmael lies first in the tendency to underestimate him. Given that his attacks lack real substance, you may not feel it’s not worth spending the time and energy to stop them. Even if you do decide to take action it cannot be a long drawn out*

*donnybrook for which many people feel obliged to prepare at length whenever they anticipate conflict.*

*“The very character trait which prevents Ishmael’s attacks from being lethal also prevents an elaborate, powerful counterattack from being leveled at him; by the time you establish a strong basis for launching an attack, Ishmael has already uprooted himself and moved to another area from which to renew his harassment.*

*“Ishmael’s strategy, in other words, is that of guerrilla warfare. Generally a guerrilla war is conducted by a small, ill-equipped force against a far larger and more powerful one. The guerrilla understands or rather believes he would be no match for such an opponent in a face-to-face battle so he aims to harass him instead. But this approach has serious deficiencies, which we will soon delineate.*

*“The guerrilla strategy is predicated on the calculation that the larger opponent will never decide that it is worth committing the necessary energy to seek and destroy the guerrilla for good. This apathy will allow the guerrilla to slowly wear his larger opponent down over time to the point where the larger opponent will come to believe he lacks the ability to stop the harassment and he will, sooner or later, give up. This guerrilla strategy requires a buffer between the guerilla and the opponent. Face to face, the guerrilla applying his strategy will surely lose. He needs space to maneuver from target to target.*

*“In martial arts, for the “passive” fighter, this lack of commitment translates as distance. It means the passive fighter, at any given time, has multiple options for an attack and if one avenue seems too well defended he can immediately shift to another. Keeping distance and not taking the time to gather significant energy/substance for each blow affords him greater speed for shifting his orientation.*

*“This form of attack, this guerrilla threat, is one of restraining. And that is the Opponent Ishmael’s ultimate*

*goal. Ishmael doesn't need to defeat you with a knockout blow. Instead he needs only to harass you and thereby keep you at bay long enough for you to see your goals pass you by. This is the major mistake people make when fighting an Ishmael-like opponent.*

*"You might feel it is not worth the effort. You might feel that fighting him is even questionable from a moral standpoint; after all, he is weaker and his attacks - you've convinced yourself - are not existentially threatening. Ishmael, on the other hand, is relying on the slow deterioration of your deterrent capacity (and in particular your will to deter him) leading to your total defeat.*

*"Therefore even one goal lost to this type of opponent, one harassment that goes unanswered, should be considered unacceptable.*

*"There's a need to attack this opponent spontaneously, ferociously and continuously with a mind toward random attacks aimed at multiple targets. Here it is quantity that is key with the aim of overwhelming your opponent, as apposed to more focused, surgical attacks on designated weak points.*

*"The reason being: Ishmael's lack of commitment. This is his true weak point. His refusal and/or inability to commit, to take a stand, his lack of discipline, in other words his lack of precisely those characteristics required repelling a continuing and random barrage, is what will leave him helpless before it.*

*"Ishmael's most prized asset - elusiveness - becomes ineffectual when he is no longer at leisure to choose the timing and ever-shifting targets of his harassing attacks so as to inflict just enough damage to avoid a severe response and to be able to retreat in time to avoid whatever response might be forthcoming.*

*"Keeping his distance allowed Ishmael to see the big picture and know when his target was too busy to*

*respond to minor attacks or too far off in a different direction to respond in time. A nonspecific barrage of threats to multiple targets on Ishmael thereby negates his ability to calculate.*

*“If executed with the proper amount of ferocity and consistently leveled against Ishmael with no respite, such attacks will eventually force him to scrutinize his convictions and decide whether he truly is willing to sacrifice for them. In other words you force him to either take a stand or yield.*

*“At this point, for Ishmael to defend himself, he will have to both find the confidence to stand against you and invest what it takes to oppose you, two things he is unlikely to find and do.*

*“So, if he does yield, you win. If, on the other hand he takes a stand, if he somehow finds the confidence and commits the energy needed to try to oppose you, than you have destroyed the characteristics that make Ishmael who he is along with his repetitive small scale attacks and everything else that accompanies an Ishmael opponent. You now face a different personality on the passive aggressive scale and your strategy must adapt accordingly.*

*“Either way the Opponent Ishmael is destroyed.*

*“Historically, both terrorists and genuine guerillas have employed Ishmael-like tactics. But there is a difference between the two. Terrorists specifically target noncombatants. Guerrillas do not. This is a night and day difference and should be clear to any civilized and mentally fit human being.*

*“Unfortunately, today too many people get caught in the trap of feeling it is morally incorrect to apply the proper vigor to defeat terrorist opponents and instead invest their energy in cataloguing grievances and dissatisfactions that might justify the terrorists' behavior.*

*In our view this approach is both dangerously negligent and morally devoid of all merit”*

Rabbi Wilder had read perhaps too quickly. He was focused on his own personal safety. He looked at his audience and added:

“You know who and what *Ishmael* represents and I leave your decisions to your own good sense. I have another pressing matter and must leave.”

Wilder almost ran to his protective capsule somewhere behind the curtains but stopped abruptly, raising his hands against some yet unseen enemy. His audience was transfixed. Was it an *Ishmael*?

The needleflyer had broken through the ventilation system. It was as described in the cultlore of the underblogs – a flex jointed, 1.2 meter of shifting colour, this time as silver as the metal of the air ducts and rapidly changing to the blue of the curtains behind the podium. The audience leapt to its feet, many screaming and running but a few remained still. It was a DNA programmed killer and presumably it had Wilder’s DNA, not theirs.

The music of the discharge of the first needles was so unique that they would always recall that death tune. It took one discharge, probably of a few hundred thousand, hollow needles, filled with toxins and mini-explosives. Wilder was a red blotch that matched the colour of the mud in one of the pictures of old Gaza, which adorned his office wall. showing the crushed remains of a little Gazan boy who had, in the previous frame, stoned a giant Merkava tank.

Then the now blue coloured needleflyer reinserted itself into the air ducts. Some of the audience wondered if the remote flyer would make it out in one piece. Otherwise it could simply covert itself to an indiscriminate needle bomb.



World Security halted the Reorder Conference. They would go to the vote, each delegate from his own room.

Already the worldcoms were broadcasting an out of sync release before the actual vote.

‘Quran rewriting accepted;

‘Islam outlawed.

‘New Mohammedans welcomed by the International Community.’

‘New Antiterrorism Laws have been issued to every citizen and denizen’s e-vid, together with urgent directives.’

END OF CHAPTER  
THE RE-ORDER

**CHOSEN WORLD**  
**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

## **ORIGINS OF THE HATE**

Young child asks:

'Daddy will HaShem take back Ishmael's inheritance since the prayer meeting said it was unfair to the Chosen?'

*'Mr. Cohen, Shalom. I parked in visitors spot #13660 for building 1, as you instructed me, so I expect this is fine?' offered the visitor as an opening conversational gambit.*

*'It's OK. I saw you park your camel from our vid scan window. Security obviously signaled me when you arrived.' Eli Cohen was urbane but obviously condescending. 'I don't get too many New Mohammedans visiting me, you understand.'*

*'My camel?' But the visitor already knew, of course.*

*'That old, yellow hydrogen Scootabout you drive. You know they have discontinued that line because of problems? Anyway, sit down at that table and let me see what your offer is. And it's got to be a full credits deal, you understood, right? And where did you get that name from, eh?' Cohen was not expecting answers as he fired off statements and questions in a quick stream, without pausing for a reply.*

*The visitor kept his counsel. He had become accustomed to these put downs since he had left Jeddah, decades ago, during one of the many upheavals that preceded the Reorder. And there were many bloody ones. Now, he and all Muslims are required to pay “reparations” for those and for grievances that went back to biblical times. Or fantasies, depending on one’s perspective.*

*He placed his view screen on the table and got it ready for the financial presentation of his credit liquidity which would be necessary before he could make the purchase presentation. Yet, he knew that he had few secrets from his visitor. His personal, financial, medical, health, information including his DNA profile, linked to actual samples of his DNA and cell lines residing in the data banks of the National Institute for Biological Research in Nes Ziona. Yes, the visitor knew he had few secrets from the Chosen businessman. Only a few.*

*Cohen was still smirking, He realized this though, and tried to clear his thoughts of the antipathy that he obviously held but his neurons had already been programmed with the antipathy. From his childhood. The visitor read Cohen’s countenance and body language, and surmised from decades of careful observation that Cohen was trying to wrestle his dislike to the back of his mind. The New Mohammedan wondered why Cohen would care about his dislike. After all, Cohen had been marinated from childhood in the anti-Islam, anti-Arab culture. It was a fact of life that a Cohen would have disdain even for a New Mohammedan and the visitor always understood and always made an intellectual allowance for the end result of any interaction.*

*'So you Muslims believe that Ishmael was the one offered up by Abraham?'*

*His visitor sighed at the baiting. He was there for a business matter that would benefit Cohen greatly, so he wondered again why the man would waste time with this.*

*'I am a New Mohammedan, not a Muslim.' He knew that he was expected to defend the belief even though his Quran had been improved by the Re-order and the offending Surah's had long been amended. He did not care one way or the other about some mythical event important to four UNSC approved religions. He had never been a believer in the immutability and literal accuracy of his or any religious texts, even before the Reorder.*

*His previous imam would have called Sharia on him, if he had expressed such blasphemy in Egypt. Still, he was expected to reply and suspected that Cohen wanted to believe that he was doing business with a somewhat intellectual Arab, that he was not taking advantage of him. Regardless of the EP.*

*'Yes, Mr. Cohen, many of the old faithful believe that even the Bible's or Torah's declarations that Abraham offered his only son underscores the truth that this could not be Isaac – he was never an only child. Could not be since Ishmael was born fourteen years before Isaac. (Cf. Genesis 16:16, 21:5). Thus, the old Muslims believed that scribes later corrupted the original reading from Ishmael to Isaac. New Mohammedans have surrendered such beliefs, as you are aware. The Reorder has taken*

*care of such causes of friction, so you do not have to trouble yourself with such matters.'*

*Cohen opened a drawer of the table and produced a Quran, ornate and old. He opened it and smiled at his visitor's guarded fear and his uneasy glances no doubt noted that it was an edition that was banned. It was a crime to own one or even to quote from it. Yet here it was in the hands of one of the Chosen who was about to read from it.*

*The New Mohammedan visitor sweated, for he was now a party to a terrorist act. He wondered when he would be dragged off, drugged and sent to the USI's Gulags.*

*Cohen smirked, understanding his visitor's panic. 'Don't piss yourself. You came as my guest and you are safe.' He commented, as he held the banned Q'uran:*

*'The whole story of Abraham and the sacrifice appears in just one passage in the Qur'an". One. Just one. You remember it?'*

Actually, the visitor could, in a vague sort of way. He truly had never cared about who was going to be sacrificed, how many millennia ago. He believed that it was a sick and foolish game played by three religions about a God who would be perverted enough to order a father to ritually cut his child's throat. His thoughts were a blasphemy that could have had him stoned to death or beheaded by the old Islam as practiced in the more remote villages of many Islamic countries.

But Cohen was a snake and he but a glazed-eye bird, transfixed.

'I shall quote the old Quran fully - Abraham speaking', said Cohen:

*"O my Lord! grant me a righteous (son)!" So we gave him the good news of a boy ready to suffer and forbear. Then, when (the son) reached (the age of serious) work with him, he said: "O my son! I see in vision that I offer thee in sacrifice: now see what is thy view!" (The son) said: "O my father! Do as thou art commanded: thou wilt find me, if God so wills one practicing Patience and Constancy!" So when they had both submitted their wills (to God), and he had laid him prostrate on his forehead (for sacrifice), we called out to him, "O Abraham! Thou hast already fulfilled the vision!" - thus indeed do We reward those who do right . For this was obviously a trial - and we ransomed him with a momentous sacrifice: and we left (this blessing) for him among generations (to come) in later times: "Peace and salutation to Abraham!"*

*Thus indeed do We reward those who do right. For he was one of Our believing Servants. And We gave him the good news of Isaac - a prophet, - one of the Righteous. We blessed him and Isaac: but of their progeny are (some) that do right, and (some) that obviously do wrong, to their own souls.  
Surah 37.100-113'*

Cohen closed the Quran gently, as if aware of its great commercial value on the underground market. Indeed, it was primarily Jews who now owned banned Islamic artifacts, including the most banned of all "artifacts", the Quran. It was ironic that they prized and traded these artifacts of their most hated

enemy among themselves. Much of the Old Islamic cultural treasures now resided with this group.

He surveyed his captive audience. His economic and political captive, actually.

'So your boys just omitted one fact: "...*your only son Isaac*" as in Genesis 22.2'

The New Mohammedan visitor was resigned. Neither his heart nor his intellect was at all into these arguments. He wanted to make a living in this cold, new country, to disturb no one so as not to disturb his family's safety. To be a peaceful denizen in his unit at Shepard-Nielson mini city. Yet, like a man pulled unwillingly from the hypnotist's audience, to be mesmerized to perform antics for the paying audience, the visitor played his role. He recited some scholarship from a Muslim scholar, whose name eluded him for the moment, as happened when he was under stress. Or was this duress? He debated this little conundrum at the back of his mind, even as he recited:

*' "Many Old Muslims and frankly, even some New Mohammedans argue that the son whom Abraham offered was Ishmael and not Isaac; since Ishmael was his only son at that time. The promise of Isaac's birth is mentioned subsequently as to chronology, to time, to this transaction."*

'I believe that the source,' ... now he believed he remembered ...'is the writer Sale, on *The AlCoran of Mohammed*, Volume 1 ... Volume 2.. really, I don't recall.

'But the first argument is that, since Ishmael was born before Isaac, Isaac could not be the son spoken of since God is recorded as commanding Abraham to sacrifice his "*only son*" (Genesis 22.2, 22.12), and this could only have been Ishmael at a time before Isaac was born as the latter could never have been called Abraham's *only* son.

The visitor added, softly: 'The "your only son Isaac" in Genesis 22.2 is seen as a later Jewish corruption of the original writing, the original command.'

'And that is what you have?' Cohen asked. 'Is that all?'

His visitor reviewed his long ago teachings in the pre-Reorder Madrasas and, reaching back into his indoctrinations, added:

'The scholar Yusuf Ali, in his work titled *The Holy Qur'an*, said that the Jewish tradition glorified the younger brother - Isaac, Isaak, Ishaq, whatever' the visitor said wearily, 'They descended from Isaac, ancestor of the Jews, as against the elder branch, descended from Ishmael, ancestor of the Arabs. Consider the arguments which I find tedious but which were made. Consider the sacrifice and (Genesis 22.1-18) :

'Since Isaac was born when Abraham was 100 years old (Genesis 21.5) while Ishmael was born to Abraham when Abraham was 86 years old (Genesis 16.16). Ishmael was therefore 14 years older than Isaac. During his first 14 years Ishmael was the *only* son of Abraham; at no time was Isaac the *only* son of Abraham.'

He glanced at Cohen who surveyed him with baleful confidence. No malevolence showed but Ishmael knew from a lifetime of experience outside of Saudi Arabia, that it was there.

'So, what you Mohammedans mean is that we Jews who have been around longer just cooked the Book?'

Mohammedan. It was a slur that the visitor heard often when he ventured into Kashrut Delis to order food when he traveled within his designated geo parameters. Since the Reorder the term was no longer a personal slur. It was one institutionalized



by the UN SC SC and he and every Muslim was an accuser to the slur. Now, he was no longer a 'Muslim', since that term was now designated for 'terrorists'.

He still mourned the loss of respect he had for Pope David when he acceded to the Reorder and the Reorder of Religions that even placed Christianity in an inferior theological hierarchy.

During the Religious Amnesty, he could have chosen another one of the newly approved religious groups: Judeo-Christianity, Hindu-Buddhism-Sikhism, Zoroastrianism, or Agnosticism, which latter was now an approved religion. He giggled inwardly at the thought. Agnosticism a religion. But all that was history. Of course he could have accepted Judaism as a bottom of the rung Falasha. Christianity was now Judeo-Christianity since it had to defer to the "source" of its beliefs. Judaism held that since it was the Judean Jew, Christ, born of the prostitute and who gave his life for the Judean followers of the break away sect of Christianity, it was the Chosen religion. Now many Jews acknowledged Jesus as a Jew whose followers are merely fallen Jews. His reverie took a few seconds. "*Cooked the Book?*" Cohen was asking. The New Mohammedan visitor controlled his urge to laugh out loud. '*All the Books were cooked in the past and now they have been cooked again*', he thought.

'Not that I feel that way, Mr. Cohen,' he said diplomatically. 'I believe that we must live Islam with tolerance for ourselves and toward others outside of Islam. If we do not our plight will be magnified. I also believe that we contributed to our plight by not recognizing that we were antagonizing the more powerful groups. Our religious brethren were trying to pay back their oppressors in a coin for which they were not the issuers.'

Cohen surveyed him thoughtfully. His office visually spoke to the visitor of a successful and literate man.

The visitor had taken in the trappings of success that surrounded him; wall and 3-D art, Middle Eastern artifacts; the extensive library of printed books and dense rows of electronic ones. But then, weren't all the Chosen 'successful' after the Compensation and the new slavery not disguised by the euphemism of *Economic Penance*?

The payee realized that the inferior being before him was paying homage to his group as best as he could and was sincere about acceptance of the reality, if not happy. 'Just as Jewish slaves were under the Pharohs?' wondered Cohen.

The businessman spoke to his visitor, a cat no longer toying with his captured, submissive mouse, and said simply and courteously: 'Show me your credits, Ishmael'.

As simply as a clap of his hands, he switched to the matter of inheriting the labour of Ishmael, of Muslims, of Arabs - and being paid in advance for it as well.

Ishmael began his holographic presentation. Half an hour later he had the contract to remove hazardous waste from Cohen's depleted uranium plant at the LawrenceWarden mini city, subterranean works. Only New Mohammedans could be used, the custom and the contract specified, with preference to the New Mohammedans of the 200 floor High Towers at that intersection.

Cohen's account became far richer with the transfer that Ishmael made, to pre-pay the fee for the removal contract.

Now Ishmael had to find the remaining credits needed, his cash flow capital, to ensure that he

could hire the New Mohammedan work force which the Chosen Security would review, for a fee, and then assign to the contract. The additional credits were also needed to pay for the disposal site.

It would take Ishmael more than 3 years to recover his capital and he then had 2 more contract years to earn a profit. He was aware of how many of his own kind had their contracts terminated at the end point of capital recovery. However, but Eli Cohen had been referred to him by his physician, who was Eli Cohen's brother-in-law. His physician had treated him respectfully and professionally over the past decade and he had long overcome his expectation of being harmed by some covert prescription 'mix up' or mis-diagnosis. He had come to trust and to like the doctor. Eli Cohen could be expected to be fair, he imagined. He hoped. That was his circumstance. Hope. For a different future.

Cohen knew what he was thinking, or at least expected him to be thinking what he was. He assured the New Mohammedan that he could rely on him.

'For what?', Ishmael wondered as he slowly and deliberately fled the scene. He had no encounter with Chosen Security anti-Muslim-Terror Detainers about his touching an old Quran or about the exchanges of thoughts about the heresy of Isaac being the younger son and not being the son of the sacrifice. Cohen could have kept his payment and re-sold the contract for non-fulfillment by simply reporting him to Chosen Security's head office in New Tel Aviv, a suburb of Winnipeg, New Israel.

Ishmael reached his home unit safely. It was a simple one, furnished with rugs, cushions, low tables and some couches. He and his children were forbidden access to the Internet and were restricted to Chosen channels. When he had paid off his and his family's Economic Penance in a lump sum, he

had then expected that the restrictions on higher learning and world wide communications would cease. Instead, the Compensation Fund Committee had said that these benefits were not 'a right'.

When the period of time of EP which they and their children would have served was up, despite the pre-payment, those benefits would be provided, the compensation Fund Committee had explained. The interval period was similar to a probation for early release, but the original 'sentence' period still existed, in case of any breaches or transgressions. Two separate matters. Anyway, that was then. The sentence was served.

Ishmael, during that 'probation' had endangered himself and his family by arranging for his children to have access to world wide communications, which included the ThirdNet, and TalkAround. This illicit and seditious access was provided through the many illicit access arrangements of both criminal gangs and the secretive EcoMuslims who jackhacked the wireless World Wide Communicators networks - WW.COM

He prepared his prayer mat with his family facing not Jerusalem, as required by the Regulations for New Mohammedans, but toward the Kabba. What's the degree of separation? His wife had once asked him with her almost secretive smile. He had remembered giving her one of his fierce looks which she appeared to innocently ignore.

Ishmael and his wife had now already completed their 8 years of EP. They had also purchased their children's redemption with the fruits of several fruitful commercial transactions and with a no interest loan from his masjid which was paid to the Compensation Fund, together with an additional 10 percent to the Chosen Security Services for their investigative certificate.

Of the more than two billion surviving Muslims now officially decreed as New Mohammedans, only about a quarter had actually acceded to the SC SC's dictat, even though all UN members had passed or accepted the language of the Anti Terror legislation provided by the UN.

Of this approximate number, 500,000,000 - the Chosen Compensation Fund refused to divulge the exact numbers - millions of New Mohammedans had purchased their emancipation from the Economic Penance. Most did not know of the 'probation period' which the Chosen lawyers had decreed.

The payment formula for being released from eight years of labour service was not publicized but it was generally public knowledge for each country. It was highest within the oil tribe nations, followed by the Judeo-Christian, western countries and that of the Chosen Land and much less for countries such as Afghanistan and Kazakhstan. It was a criminal offence and a hate crime to have discussions of the estimates of the value of the economic transfers represented by the EP.

The burstcasts of the EcoMuslims had provided such estimates, which so far were uncorroborated. The formula was complex, and apparently interpreted whimsically by the EP Committee, since the children and the grand children and theirs, of the New Mohammedans were also liable to the EP in the future. So, buying out the EP for a current generation of parents and children did not include the economic obligations of their future offspring.

The original legislation covered generations for up to 3000 years. It did not say if from start date of the legislation or if this was a period that began from the birth of each succeeding generation of children of New Mohammedans or Arabs. The basis for that 3000 year period was that the original 'crime' was

that long ago and that 'subsequent devastating' economic, cultural and demographic disadvantage was such that it could only begin to be redressed by application of the EP for such a period.

The Chosen Committee had long argued through myriads of academics and Torah and Talmud scholars that , had this 'bondage in Egypt' not transpired, Judeo-Zionism would have been the dominant world population and culture. A then Islamic scholar who had poked fun at the anachronism of Judeo-Zionism as a religion had disappeared into one of the USI gulags, along with his immediate family and grandchildren.

All Ishmael wanted to do was to get on with his business and that is what he began as he amended his original business plan, listing the New Mohammedans whom he wanted to invite to work for him in the radioactive sites for which Cohen had granted the contract.

## CHOSEN WORLD

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 –

JOHN ISHMAEL

### Holy Holiday

*'You shall inherit the labor of the nations' said Chief Rabbi, Mordehai Eliahu, quoting the Talmud as he exhorted Havat Gilad squatters to steal Palestinians' olive harvests since Palestinian olivegroves 'did not belong to anyone but Jews.'*  
[Multiple sources include Ha'aretz.]

---

Mo rode past the GiantWheat<sup>®</sup> [ Patent Pending ] plantations of the AgriBounty corporation. He was always unsettled by the humanlike, orgasmic moans from the millions of waving stalks. Their Nature-Engineered<sup>®</sup> moaning from the speechmall.com<sup>®</sup> organization, declared the crops readiness to be taken by the huge, automated, harvesters that would soon be rolling toward them on their tracks within the plantations; but only when the crescendo of moans reached a pre-determined intensity.

Any moment now, Mo thought. And not soon enough to end what he thought to be a special affront to nature and his well hidden beliefs.

*He booted his Yisraelian Steed<sup>®</sup> [ Patent Pending ] into a canter and headed toward the more distant plantations of Corn-Nu-Copia<sup>®</sup>, his work destination this 62 hour work cycle. Mo knew that although he was escaping the moaning of the GiantWheat he would shortly be subjected to the incessant, artificial, insect clicks of the Corn-Nu-Copia plantations just a kilometer away.*

*His holographic sun visor, bounced around his neck as his Yisraelian horse's Ethiopian human genes and Arctic wolf genes, conferred a strange loping gait to its canter. These steeds were bio-engineered with resistance to the chemical and biological brews that suffused AgriBounty plantations and were also able to maneuver among the rows of giant plants without damage to the crops. When they lost their resistance they were used as meat for the denizens markets.*

*The Ethiopian Government's challenge to part ownership of the gene that was patented by the kibbutz had been turned down by the courts. The Ethiopian marathon champion whose cell line had been used had launched his own litigation, backed by the African Council and, it was said, by a secretive group of former Muslim, petro tribes investors who had managed to hide a portion of their previous oil wealth when their oil fields and world wide assets had been seized for connection to Islamic Terror networks, financed by the former Middle East governments.*

*Mo carried his HoloVisor® not against the sun but to receive e-vids that were content filtered to him by Chosen Security. Use of the HoloVisor had been approved by the Chosen Security so that they could remain in two way, tri-mode contact with him but he had been forced to pay for its cost as an Economic Penance contractor's tools of trade, for which EP workers were financially responsible. Chosen Security was franchised by World Security Services and enjoyed significant independence in levying charges on EP New Mohammedans.*



*Mo was nearing the end of this work cycle and the methamph pump would soon switch over to a cocameth combo that would keep him economically viable to his employer until the beginning of his 15 hour shiftscape, due in another 8 fours. After his shiftscape he would be back to his 62 hour EP cycle with one 45 hour unpaid work pass every 40 days. Chosen Security had reluctantly accepted their findings that the high mortality rate for their EP workers could be reduced by removing them from the high contamination environment of AgriBounty plantations. The training costs for replacement EP's was higher than the work pass arrangement and even the 15 hour shiftscares for rest, recuperation and re-medication.*

*His HoloVisor demanded attention and, as he wore it, news scenes of burning humans were the visuals against which the commentator was offering explanations.*

*' ...for the All New Mohammedans entered into Economic Penance to the Survivors of the two "Events whose name shall not be uttered in vain."*

*One universally accepted event was from about 170 years in the past. The other was claimed from about 3000 years in the past and for which, inexplicably to most disbelievers , New Mohammedans were held liable for compensation.*

*The commentator introduced a guest:*

*' HistProf Dr. Avi Perle will add some texture and balance to this report. He is speaking to us from New Tel Aviv, Canada.*

*Mo knew that New Israel has long ago been relocated to Canada, occupying most of the former provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, except for the First nations Reservations which were still using the Canadian Courts to ward off their dispossession in favour of New Israel. These reservations had invoked Palestine when they took up armed resistance to the interlopers.*

in Manitoba. Dr Perle:

‘ A country which had admirably accepted its moral responsibility was Italy. As the inheritors of the bad seed of the Romans, it had already settled with the Compensation Fund. However, Egypt, a nuclear rogue, continued to resist full compensation arrangements. They are hateful disbelievers referring to “the myths of a 3000+ year old tale” of slavery.

‘Personally,’ *Dr. Perle said sorrowfully*, ‘As a downstream Survivor of that shameful atrocity, I hope that the world wide campaign to force Egypt to pay credits will succeed before forceful action is needed. Alternatively, Egypt can cede the Sinai to the Compensation Fund. The campaign and UN SC action, which even now is in full shout, will be eventually be successful. This will then give me and my family some closure and peace as Survivors of the time in Egypt when my People were slaves to the Pharaohs.’

*The commentator was replaced by an on location, animated head in Alexandria, Egypt, saying with excitement:*

'A group of Egyptian business leaders trying to defuse the world confrontation with Egypt had apparently secretly floated the idea of a labour zone for Economic Penance compensation whereby Egyptian prisoners would be placed at the disposal of the Economic Penance committee. It proposed that Egypt would guarantee a minimum supply of 1.5 million Egyptian prisoners for the EP Zones for a 15 year period.

'When several dozens of the business leaders families were seized, allegedly by the Underground Brotherhood who are inspired by the terrorist Eco-Muslims, and immolated, Egypt denied that the idea was ever discussed or tabled.

The vids that you see are of at least 30 innocent family members of that business group being consumed by white phosphorus chemical flames. This act is of such barbarity that it underscores the banning of the Muslim religion and its replacement with a hopefully less virulent one, that of the New Mohammedans.'

'Egypt should think carefully of the consequence if UN SC action included the destruction of the Aswan dam. The resulting wall of water would flow for seven days at least, a tidal wave 30 feet high, washing most of the Egyptian agricultural and population into the Mediterranean ocean – along with its nuclear facilities.'

*As the e-vid continued, Mo suspected that innocent, peaceful New Mohammedans would be under greater strictures. An illegal EcoMuslim*

*burstcast was glowing with its own news cast on the events in Egypt but Mo pulled off his holo visor in dread that his EP would somehow be increased if he viewed the 'terrorist' burstcast.*

*Mo and most New Mohammedans working under EP Hazard Regulations became substance addicted or brainfugged. However, over the past decades the banned God plant of the Congo and West Africa had been their illegal salvation. The God plant had long been propagated in most parts of Africa. It had eventually made its way to the Cultivars® of Canada and the USI. Tabernathe Iboga, the Congolese God plant, had given birth to ibogaine. This alkaloid now controlled by Pharmacorps, was mostly sold through the denizens more secretive and illicit networks. Ibogaine had earned a 50 year old reputation as a drug cleanser and endurance miracle but was not licenced for public use.*

*Those EP hazard workers who used it every month generally experienced one manageable, first night of astonishing revelations, with recovery from the Chosen Security provided drugs of the Economic Penance work place. A side effect included a priapic, week long condition for the men and a powerful urge afflicting the women. Actually, it had its useful biological synchronicity since it was said to also nullify the effects of the genetic fertility bomb, unleashed on their people almost century ago. That effect, sadly, was only experienced occasionally when such unauthorized fertility led to harsh consequences against the 'illegal womb hosts'.*

*Mo was old enough, and from a part of the world, northern Africa, to remember the voices of birds and insects, species long banished from the AgriBounty lands and their precariously balanced GM environments. These complex memories resisted the best of the brainscanners and neuron scramblers used on New Mohammedans still in their Economic Penance period.*

*The AgriBounty GM-ers had yielded to the marketing and Politicon® executives. Although, in the world of genetically modified food, the terminology was now 'Nature Enhanced,' the geneticists and the gene techs were still known as 'GM-ers.' They had bio-engineered bird, insect, mammalian and even human sounds into many of their AgriBounty products. Marketing and Politicon executives, brandishing their polls, had insisted this would help keep the populace from sympathizing with the Eco-Muslims. These 'terrorists' continued pirate burstcasts of the now legislated as subversive, sounds of birds, insects, other wildlife, and even of human labourers talking, singing and loving in the lost countryside and parks.*

*Mo, mostly an apolitical, was generally blasé about the illegal burstcasts. They had gained popularity even before the USI's Space Management system was formally recognized by the UN SC Higher Committee or the confection, the USI. Mo had studied history before abandoning it after he understood that much of that discipline was a manufactured product of various Politicon organizations operated by the USI.*

*His unauthorized visits to true archives as a student had earned him a week of excruciating*

*Dershowicz physical stress, that had included sodomy and waterboarding, near drowning in fecal drenched water tubs. He had been expelled from his studies and earned a five year penalty on his trans permit that automatically removed him from the right to travel by air or rail. The pulmonary bacterial infections which followed the Dershowicz certificates took him a painful year to overcome. He never overcame his fear of water and the smell of feces, which led him to episodes of bowel blockages. He also equated the name Dershowicz with feces.*

*The Chosen Security Corporation's Thornhill City division had examined Mo Hassan's Criminal Blot. They offered to employ him under his unfilled EP obligations in exchange for hefty fees. The New Mohammedan Edifice, once known as a mosque before the Reorder, had loaned him the credits.*

*Mo Hassan was then hired by a franchise group of the Chosen Security Corporation to take bio samples from certain of the plantations and to seek out any sign of EcoMuslim handiwork. His EP Contract made him obliged to give 'continuing informed consent' for the use of vaccines and drug cocktails to counteract the effects of the chemicals and biological in use on the AgriBounty plantations.*

*Mo Hassan was at not at ease with his private acceptance of 'Muslim' as a synonym for 'terrorist'. But he knew that the brain scans from the Chosen Security Services would barrage him with a stream of words, phrases, sentences, slogans, names during the remarkably effective brain analysis scanning that would reveal his emotional aversion or liking or neutrality to their specific verbal or visual*

*input. The technology was constantly being refined in the USI domestic gulags and those scattered across the globe at their military bases.*

*As he probed the various sections of the Corn-Nu-Copia plantation, he was truly alarmed at the extent of the infestations. The rust was a variety that was new to him and he was saddened by the thought of the effects on the prices of food, fuel, pharms, meat and so many other items that were derived from these plantations.*

*Each section of the AgriBounty's plantation's corn stalks was a hosts for several types of pharms that were vital to the communities of The Dominion. In effect, these plantations were not merely for food but the food was also pharmaceutical factories GM into the produce, plant or animal. 'AgriBounty had obtained licences for its patented method of not only growing drugs within the corn, wheat and other food and animal groups such as goats, sheep, cows, pigs and fowl but also to use the protein and fibre residue as fit for human and animal consumption. The Canadian Food Inspection Services had declared that there was no proven evidence from consumer group Ecology Planet, that the AgriBounty method was unsafe.*

*This more than any other event, has pushed the formation of the dissident, now illegal group, the EcoMuslims. They became a formidable, technological force against what they termed the state's conjoined relationship with worldcorps for Economic and Political Terrorism. Eventually, the EcoMuslims used the term Consumer Terrorism to describe the activities of the worldcorps and the state.*

*Mo's chip rods auto transmitted the bad news with every probe of another section. He risked a com to his Index trader using what he hoped were innocent words and hoped even more that his insider com would earn some secret credits to offset the expected surge in the Trading Index.*

*Chosen Security hailed him and he quickly donned his holo visor.*

*"Mo, we are getting the bad news. The EcoMuslims terrorists have somehow managed this destruction without being detected, before your report. Thanks. Go to section x-y and check it out. Use the chipset Alpha-9 on your chip-com probe. We have sent out some remote hovers to take some above ground samples so you don't have to report their appearance – they are friendlies"*

*No mention of his recent com to his Index trader, so he might be in the clear.*

*He GPSed to the new site and was aghast at the readings. He personally saw no benefit from the EcoMuslim infestations. Only the denizens would really suffer since AgriBounty and its roots would automatically recapture lost profits by its new pricing. Their only competition was the illegal underground and the denizens only hope of redress was secret help from the very EcoMuslims for whom he had been in a love hate state of mind for years.*



*Mo listened to and viewed the latest burstcasts that generally lasted for about 10 minutes before being garbled by blocking from World Security Service, and re-appearing after about a minute. It was disconcerting to view the burstcasts from the terrorist satellites looping around space evading the hunter sat-killers of World Security.*

*The merged Ecology and Muslim movement had become a powerful technological and political force. The Eco-Muslims were said to be the one force between total extermination of Muslims and dark skinned people and the one group which was able to counter the effects of the genetic fertility bomb which had been unleashed decades ago, on these very groups.*

*He was troubled to learn that a raid on a Congorasta unit within his mini city had ended with over 20 high density units being foam sealed with many of the occupants encased inside. It would take years for the units to be dismantled and removed. The contents would be incinerated. Several of the raiders were missing and presumed captured. The Province of Toronto was now declaring that the raid was the work of one of the big Pharmacorp cities and, while allowable under their own Rules, Regulations and Practices, was not approved by the Province of Toronto.*

*Provincial Public Order CEO, Fan Tinomann was sending out an officially approved e-vid declaration. Mo slipped on his Holo Visor since it was signaling him that the e-vid message covered*

*one of his programmable criteria. This time that criteria was the ten character postal code of part of his denizen's residence, at the mini city of JaneFinch.*

“The Province of Toronto has no hand in this defensive action by the city Pharmacorps although their actions appear very appropriate and constrained. Congorastas have been engaged in patent pilfering and drug running for decades. They are as close to being allies of the Eco-Muslims as they can get, even though FedCan intel had not been able to affirm the terrorism link.

“The Congorastas and some bad apples of the JaneFinch mini city have been supplying illegal and unsafe health pharms to the area and indeed to much of the rest of the Federation of Ontario. Law abiding Pharmas are being deprived of their income, governments of their revenues and the safety of the citizens and denizens are at severe risk. I can categorically state that ...”

*The rest of Tinomann's e-vid was jackhacked by the Eco-Muslims, and scenes of nature, butterflies and birds replaced the province's e-vid HoloCast from Fan Tinomann. Soon, the EcoMuslim burstcast would in turn be booted, to return and to be rebooted .... Mo and everyone knew that in about every 2 minutes the burstcasts would be back, again showing the denizens side of the deadly raids.*

*These towering mini-cities, some occupying only one old-city block, teemed with well over a hundred thousand, densely organized denizens.*

*Many of the living complexes contained aviaries, apiaries, aquariums, conservatories, insectariums, and mini-zoos - all with sound amplifiers for the passersby. Elevators and corridors of the vertical mini cities were filled with the NatureVoices of the SpeechMall.com Corporation's music of the lost countryside and their creatures. Always, the NatureVoice wild sounds were subtly associated with the indoors – multiVators, elevators, corridors, office waiting rooms, hospitals, schools. But never in association with the outdoors or with the AgriBounty plantations.*

*Most citizens and denizens would view such sounds outside of their indoor working and living areas as crass, unnatural and contaminating. The avian and insect pandemics had been rewritten in medical and edu texts to be associated with “raw nature”. These texts were written and supplied by the AgriBounty and other giant corporations who virtually funded and directed the learning systems of the Reorder.*

○ .

*Each of these towering, 200+ stories of the various mini cities of the Province of Toronto, were generally divided along cultural and financial lines. The wealthy mini cities often were multi racial but uni-cultural and excluded most of the New Mohammedans. A few wealthy mini cities were exclusive, housing only the upper hierarchy of the main two tiers of the new religious orders. Their giant multi complexes were united by multiVators, moving transversely, to enhance commerce, cultural*

*fusions and unified Rules, Regulations, Laws and Customs.*

*The mini cities at SpadinaFront had harmonized e-com relations with several others, including those as far away as Lake Centre, the floating mini city in the center of Lake Ontario, and those at BloorBay. The mini cities economic and cultural tensions existing with JaneFinch, Lawrence Kennedy and others involved punitively high pricing of gas, electricity, fuel, water, food. The measures included blockages of transportation and health services. Ugly massacres of bureaucrats of the Province of Toronto and citizens of upscale mini-cities who had ventured into the danger zones of denizens had taken place recently against a background of such perceived collective community punishments by the wealthy classes. The massacres were denounced by the EcoMuslims.*

*While Mo navigated the now largely infected AgriBounty Corn-Nu-Copia plantations, taking and transmitting samples from his chip rods, he absorbed the rapidly evolving e-vids and counter burstcasts. His primary concern was about the safety of his denizen's dwelling unit, his wife and of his small group of friends. He was very apolitical and moderate about his religion, to the point of being frequently chided by the visiting Wanderers and his Imams.*

*"With the old Sharia you would be a better person", one of his more subversive Imams warned him. Mo had a fleeting thought at that time to report him so that his paycheck would not be suspended during a routine brainscan interview by Chosen Security. Or more. Mo had dismissed the thought with anger at himself.*

*Using the Fantino inspired legislation of more than a century ago, Toronto's Central City Provincial Administration released the DNA profiles of the denizens of the JaneFinch mini-city to its antagonists. Soon after the DNA indenti chips of these denizens living or employed within certain of the 10 character postal codes were blocked. Citizenship had been denied to most of the populace of the targeted mini cities and the Democratic Rules of TCC Provincial Administration did not apply fully to 'denizens.'*

*Without their DNA indenti chips these targeted denizens were locked out of most financial, health, transportation, education and support transactions. The Black Mohammedans and the Rastas made up most of these denizens. They turned in desperation to the EcoMuslims for help, mostly financial, technical, political and defence.*

○

*Within days the TCC Provincial Administration's data banks had been jackhacked by the EcoMuslims, in one of their more quiet intrusions. New DNA profiles were created and the blocked indenti chips reactivated. All of the affected were switched to the cyber digit credits systems that were associated with the EcoMuslims. Denizens could eat, denizens could heat, denizens could move. Even their blocked personal TransGos were working again.*

*The Rastas were said to have had their roots in Jamaica, but today they were predominantly home grown, with direct roots in Africa, stretching from Egypt and Ethiopia to Azania at the Cape. The*

*parallel, secret economy of the EcoMuslims thus grew stronger. As did the brutality of anti-Muslim-terror counter measures.*

*The EcoMuslims had frequently released illegally grown natural life forms, including birds, insects, bacteria, viruses, fungi ...into the AgriBounty lands, causing massive havoc to many of the Nature Enhanced AgriBounty environment of various Genetically Engineered, life forms, including those destined for human and animal food. Neither fish nor fowl, arachnid nor arthropod, crustacean nor mammal, bacteria nor fungi were safe from the genetic manipulations of the AgriBounty corporation which in itself was not safe from the EcoMuslims.*

*These enhanced GM agri foods – plant and animal - were often extremely vulnerable to natural, original life forms. Since almost all cultivated animal or plant life was Nature Enhanced patented life forms and licenced to its partner, AgriBounty Corporation, the economic and social consequences were sometimes the equivalent of some massive genocidal assault reminiscent of the Agent Orange-Dioxin assaults on SE Asia of about 200 years or more ago.*

*This latter event was now viewed in educational, legal and anti-terror Learners as a classically crude, but cost effective method of quickly crippling terrorist populaces health, food and water needs and the warping of their DNA for several generations. The HIV/AIDS immune deficiency, ethic mass inoculations of the late 1950's were bruited as more sophisticated with more future looking benefits to the deployers. This, in turn was followed by use of the Fertility Genetic Bomb, deployed in large scale following the Great*

*Conference and the subsequent Reorder of Religions. It was effectively deployed against mostly Africans and Asians who could be identified as either Muslim or inclined to be sympathetic to Muslims [now New Mohammedans].*

*The race bugs that produced the HIV/AIDS pandemics of Africa, and later much of the dark skinned world, were now considered the inferior Genetic Bombs. HIV and it's lab refined mutations left a young work force that did not live to use the benefits now heavily weighted to older age They died. Too many consumers and naturally low wage workers were killed off by this holocaust. Later Bio biz schools were frequently named Reagan, Koprowski, Wistar, Gottlieb ... in honour of the alleged roles each played in the African Holocaust. The Genetic Bomb targeting fertility of some groups was and is considered a great military and social success.*

*Of course, these days. the nanobotic bio melding had many more benefits, its proponents pointed out, citing many recent social engineering applications that strengthened the anti Muslim campaigns.*

*Kashrut. He practiced his association games. Goodness, Purity. God blessed. Preferable. Wholesome. Desirable. Manna. Love. Motherhood. Food. He was a Certified New Mohammedan and as such was employable in high risk, chemical, biological or radioactive environments as part of his EP.*

*He could also bank his sperm with one of the Chosen Oversight corporations, to produce one child that would be free of genetic mutations and contaminants after 8 years of Economic Penance. Such sperm would undergo reactivation to reinstate fertility and the eggs of any affected African or Asian would be similarly treated by the closely held techniques of the developer of the original Fertility Genetic Bomb.*

*He had three more years to go and by then would also be all paid up. Parenthood. Fatherhood. A little New Mohammedan? Or should he switch his to-be child to Judaism? Not truly of course, he understood, but as a Falasha variety. This was a category no longer restricted to Ethiopians with a claimed bloodline to the "House of David HaMelech." His boss had referred to them as 'nigga Jews' but was non-committal on Mo's tentative discussion of his conversion. And after all, Cohen was aware, Kashrut food was now being sold to over 120 million new 'falashas', Today, these political and economic converts were mostly non-Ethiopian, Arab Muslims who had remarkably re-discovered their own Chosen blood lines and were now a fervent, conspicuous market for Kashrut and as volunteer recruits for the Chosen Assault Forces or AgriBounty hazard service.*

*Mohammed Hassan's mind wandered into the sunlit skies beyond fears of brain scans. The million years old sighs and rustles of tall grasses swaying and waving in the soft grip of fast walking winds of the Sinai. Swaying and flowing like a blue green sea flecked with yellow and russet flowers. Nostalgia leaked from the sealed memory neurons in the recesses of his brain scanned, reordered mind. Technicolour images of thin veiled, bare bellied, swaying dancers from Libya, Egypt, Sudan, Turkey.*



*Long, shining, black hair, sometimes corn rowed African style, or russet tresses decked with wild grass flowers. Memories that might extend his Economic Penance if discovered, by the brain scans of Chosen Security.*

*Nearby, Corn-Nu-Copia® plants, green and yellow, were swaying and bowing before the warm winds which had escaped the taming of the protective wind farms that surrounded the AgriBounty Corporations plantations, their huge propeller wind mills like an endless line of the old, city block long, propeller driven merchant ships.*

*The wind farms propellers were a second line of defence against any wild birds that still managed to survive their decimations by Other Means or were bred and released by the EcoMuslims. Subsistence Certified New Mohammedans often scavenged the carcasses and were rumoured to overcome the protein and mineral deficient diets that were foisted on them by their Chosen Overseers. It was a race crime to suggest that their diet was deliberately deficiency engineered. One of the worst crimes. Automatic Democratic Administrative penalties.*

*A cacophony of uniform insect clicking reached his sharp ears. Mo Hassan knew that he was nearing the more mature, ten foot high Corn-NU-Copia™. The cobs on the 6<sup>th</sup> to upper branches were dinner plate sized and grew, earlike from the branches, much like stalks of Lesser Corn.*

*The corn on the lower branches – they could not easily be called stalks – were uniformly huge, 18*

*inch, banana like clusters of AgriBounty N-riched corn, destined for manufacturing into pig food and flour for tortillas licensed only for shipment to and use by Mexican, African and Mohammedan fast food franchises or Food Index Markets. 'Any other use or use outside of licensed terms of Agreement were subject to IslamoTerror Regulations which could be administered by an Chosen Security Force or by other County Security Authority. Each county in North America or Canadian city or mini city was able to enact a range of Regulations, Laws and Practices that were appropriate to meet its own Defined Community Standards or to combat terror or subversion or race crimes from EcoMuslims or IslamoTerror.*

*The clicking was growling louder, like hundreds of thousands of 'six-o'clock' beetles. Mo grabbed his backpack, removed his head gear mask, and slipped it on, covering his scalp, face and neck. His eyes looked out at the sudden change of light as his goggles sought out the known spectral emissions of Corn-Nu-Copia infections. He poked an expandable, flexible chip rod into the stalks to sniff out pre-programmed, odour molecules.*

*Mo wanted to work quickly and to get away from the plantations since he knew that the frenzied clicking was an agonized call to the chemical rollers. Already, somewhere among the plantations, the giant wheels of the sprayer hoses were rolling to the edge of the field. If he were showered with the chemical and biological sprays he would not survive for more than a few agonizing minutes. He had seen the training films of real human beings who were caught and had never asked how they were obtained. Some questions, every New Mohammedan knew, were taboo – and not good for the questioner's health. He quickly inserted the*

*chip into his transmitter and sent the findings to the AgriBounty Chosen Security division labs.*

*Many of the 'ears' and 'banana bunches' of corn were illuminated by firefly-like, Nature Engineered, red sensors that signaled they were not fit for even the low standards of the franchised users and counties or cities whose Regulations, Laws and Practices governed these AgriBounty Plantations that lay virtually in golf drive swing distance from the towering communities. Yellow sensors were few and he suspected that the harvesters would not be profitable to reap the few acceptable produce. Within a few hours the price of dinner corn and its fuel and animal agri products would be up. Then meat. Hopefully, his Index Trade transaction would also provide him with a nice cushion of credits.*

*The filtered air and fogged up goggles made Mo claustrophobic. He knew that he had to hide this weakness from his employers who could readily use his claustrophobia against him. Then the wheels of the giant roller hoses appeared from within the plantation, edging forward on its hidden tracks. The heavy, wet chemical mist drifted to him and his restless Yisraelian Steed. He let it break into a full gallop that spoke of the Arabian genes of its blood line, the human Ethiopian and animal Arctic wolf genes. It could not longer be referred to as 'Arabian'. Now the patent for the horses 'newly discovered' cell and gene lines infused with those of an Ethiopian marathon runner and a wolf was held by a Kibbutz in Baghdad and licensed to selected corporations and breeders. Many higher life forms and most lower ones were now patented by groups in various kibbutzes across the Greater Country.*

*Those Saudis and other petro sheiks of the former tribal oil wells with flags whose personal credits had survived the Great Compensation were now paying hefty licence fees for their re-named breed of horses. The resentments and rage over the seizures of the Great Compensation were still simmering in their collective sub conscious. The EcoMuslims made great use of this to succor their other causes. The USI had been able to seize every known asset held by these groups and to redistribute them, over 3 trillion old dollars, to the People of the Compensation, and to members of Congress, Senate and the Chosen Homeland Security top echelon.*

*The UK had beaten the still objecting Europeans and seized the balance of the assets of the New Mohammedan petro tribes which still lay outside of the shifting “territory of control” of the borderless USI. Later, they shared part of their bounty with the rest of the EU after its parliament grudgingly approved the transfers to the Great Compensation fund in return for the promised re-targeting of the thermonuclear*

*The raids and state sanctioned pillaging, the great Compensations and the Economic Penances continued as Isaac redeemed HaShem’s true inheritance from his bastard, older brother. Even HaShem had been wrong.*

*Mo had listened to the visiting Wanderer who had spoken in parables at the New Mohammedan Edifice. The Wanderers, technically illegals, often gave obfuscating lectures at the renamed mosques, while the Imams dealt with immediate social and*

*political issues and read sermons from their administrative center.*

*The last Wanderers had spoken of civilizations and of the environment. Cortez 'discovered' the Aztec. Where were they now? And what about the Maya and the Incas? Columbus and his followers 'discovered' new worlds and aboriginals of the Caribbean and North America. These civilizations were dead or virtually so and their people vanquished, dispersed, enslaved.*

*His subversive Imam had smiled with support but the main Imam had become agitated and warned those Wanders that their heresies would bring grief to his community. Everyone knew that the Imam's pay credits were largely from the Council and they were very much managed by the Chosen Council.*

*One of the Wanderers became a disappeared for almost three years and reappeared as a useless shaken, reportedly after being swapped by Eco Muslims for a mid level Chosen Security official. That official came back as a subverted and would always be viewed as a potential subversive even after remedial brain scanning techniques.*

*Mo Hassan's mind suppressed these thoughts. He reveled in the strong bounds of his Yisraelian Steed as he practiced for the brain scans.*

*Another urgent e-Vid. The news flashed that EcoMuslim terror had robbed citizens of food supplies and thus driven up the prices of foods and*

*fuel. Chosen Security would be acting on behalf of Homeland Security and County Regulations, Laws and Practices to conduct raids and economic seizures on hidden Muslims and ordinary New Mohammedans. More Islamic 'tracts' and artifacts that still existed would end up in the collections of Chosen Collectors who had a thriving black market for them.*

*Most citizens, and even many denizens were time traders on the AgriBounty Index Exchange, making frequent bets daily, trades, on the prices for food, transportation, power. These daily results determined their daily or weekly budgets for these items yielding credits or debits that determined meat or soy, steak or fake, heat or huddle, fresh or stale, TransGo or trans pool.*

*An EcoMuslim burstcast scrubbed the official e-Vid and Mo Hassan wearily let his mind wander to the origins of the burstcasts.*

*Every country which had not agreed to have their satellite broadcasts filtered through the Chosen Broadcast Council had lost its satellites through unusual accidents or brazenly overt destruction. The USI ruled space and ruled Content soon after the military success of its Ballistic Missile Defence shield, the cover for its military and political control of space, well over a century ago. Its Ilanramon Stargate series of strike satellites were the content sheriff of space. The USI had brazenly acted on its earlier declarations that it would deny use of space to 'hostile nations.'*

*The secret, simultaneous launches of the Burstcast outer space satellites had been an astounding intelligence coup as much as a military one. It had blasted off from the middle of the arctic ocean, instead of the equator and survived the titanium rods, lasers and x-rays that were, too late, directed at the surreptitious and audacious launch by the suspect group. Altogether, three manned ships and 142 satellites had made it to safety. Later, dozens of the USI and World Security satellites and orbiting ships has been electronically commandeered and were in the control of the EcoMuslim resistance.*

*The Ilanramons had been neutralized by a sequence of hackjack codes that were later suspected to have been provided by a mole within the apparatus of the US SC Higher Committee. The SC suspected that the multiple Burstcast satellites from the original successful launches, now looping around outer space, in changing orbit around the moon, were a joint project of a secretive unified command of China, Iran and Brazil. The penetration of that assumed organization was still in progress. Since they were vulnerable in geo synchronous orbits, the pirate satellites relied on burstcast transmissions to reach earth or to hackjack the USI's and other 'approved' satellites.*

*Mo decontaminated voluntarily before he workscaped for home. His decontam at the location of the work place of his Economic Penance meant that he lost a few more credits for the use of their facility. His 62 hour cycle was over and he was anxious to meet with his wife. Actually, their union would not be 'civilized' and fruitful until both of them had completed their EP. The terror wombs of most New Mohammedans has been in genetic lockdown since the use of the Genetic Fertility Bombs.*

*Their landlord association accommodated them as a pending civilized union and afforded them as many denizen rights as the friendly committee could manage under the Rules Regulations and Practices of the mini-city. The Practices section of those Ordinances of the JaneFinch mini-city was as flexible as the denizens could arrange, without inviting a legal attack on the Committee or its constitution by one of the many levels of administrative, security or court bodies between their level and the Province of Toronto.*

*Khadijah had a lesser burden and she would be completed about six months before him. The Chosen Security software had evolved from the scheduling abominations of the world straddling coffee sipping chain and that of the World Mart for their now irrelevant former labour free zones. The software now managed the meetings of the wives or partners of the New Mohammedans to minimize their use of labour resources on fornicating and the resultant offspring, if any. Any authorized and assisted conceptions that survived the low level radiation, bio and chem effects on the EP hazard workers were also a drain on provincial health care resources to which even the EP's and the New Mohammedans and their offspring were still partially covered.*

*The Health Regulations of the Province of Toronto and of the ROC spoke of benefits for 'children' of recognized religious groups. But the Laws and Practices of many mini cities said that the Constitution of Civilized Behavior which had been signed by the Reorder of the New Muslims referred to "offspring" and not "children" so offspring were not covered. The FedCan Fairness Council had*



*recommended that 'offspring' be covered but refused to rule on the substantive issue of 'offspring' vs. 'children' stating that they had no jurisdiction on matters covered by the Religions Council.*

*Mo used TransGo credits to get reach more quickly to khadijah, declining to wait for the slow, packed, community transpool. He weighed whether he should eat some God plant seeds, or even splurge credits on their plants Pharma, concentrated alkaline extract, ibogaine. Not today. He made a stop on the 57<sup>th</sup> floor of his mini city, detouring past the sealed off sections of today's raid and riots. The Congorasta sold him 10 seeds and they discussed the raids. 'We have about 5 of the raiders, I heard,' the man said. 'We should make a good profit even after the damages.'*

*'May citizens endure, Congorasta Lumumba. Inshalla,' Mo responded, anxious to leave to meet his wife. The Congorasta businessman understood. Lumumba had serviced Mo and the other denizen's needs for several years. Today, his great boyhood friend Iлека Pascal Kabilla had been killed in the raid and many of his friends and fellow denizens had been embalmed within the foam. He looked at Mohammed Hassan and decided to quietly put his name in play for the secretive Congorasta Association. 'My friend Hassan you have enough for a minor toxi cleanse and for a great welcome from Khadijah.' His smile spread from ear to ear on his large, round face and his teeth were large, white and perfectly aligned.*

*Mohammed Hassan salaamed away; he had no more than 30 minutes before Khadijah slipped away to work her EP for her own, relative economic freedom. He grimaced as he chewed the God plant's seeds just before the multiVator arrived at his floor. In minutes his mind would be technicolour as she embraced him.*

*They had little inkling of the role they would play in the life of the Reorder, many years in the future.*

---

END OF THIS CHAPTER

**CHOSEN WORLD**

ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 –

JOHN ISHMAEL

**Holy Holiday**



**CHOSEN WORLD**  
**- Our War on Islam and Arabs**  
– ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -  
A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**DNA BANK OF NES ZIONA**

He was still God-like, even six hours later..

His synapses were in tumult and his visual cortex was a shimmering nanotec fabric that was once silk, catching the reflections of the laser drenched prism of his brain. His irises were mobius worm holes from the origin of the creation. His mind contemplated itself admiring the crystal rainbows flowing from the prism of its brain, forming an undulating aurora borealis of ethereal thoughts that smelled of past journeys of his gene line to the Black genomes of Ethiopia and Somalia, thoughts which tasted of long ago delights flowing across his taste buds then to his auditory areas, transforming into incredibly complex notes and quarter notes of Arab, Persian and Indian music and the undulating rhythms of Africa.

The God plant of the Congo, Tabernathe Iboga, seemed to have evolved for control of the human brain. It was still within him. Mohammed Hassan had about eight hours of shiftscape remaining before his resumption of Economic Penance and hazard duty on the agribounty plantations, through the employment contract with the Chosen Security Corporation. And he and many things to do before returning.

Mo glided unto one of the lateral multiVators after making a blood red decision not to leap from a balcony onto the soft looking, sticky surfaced building next to his. He made the death evading decision not leap to his destination and sheathed his leathery wings back into his shoulder blades. Mo Hassan's muscles were anacondas which rippled even as he stood still in the multiVator next to strangely familiar mammals.

Somewhere from an African past but well after the Black Eve, a submolecular message of purple and green was flowing into his mind, pictorially, that his God session was rapidly coming to an end. Abruptly his anaconda muscles rippled defiantly under his scaly shin and his enormous trunk sniffed the air for friend. Or lifters.

The violence of the past day's riots made any denizen's passage to the lower levels of his 222 story building a test of skill. His own e-Vid had not been blocked - one of the benefits of his on call hazard status for the AgriBounty Corporation, through their Chosen Security group. Both approved world communications corporation transmits and the pirate *burstcast* cautioned about the blocking of eVids of thousands of the denizens of JaneFinch minicity. An anti-EcoMuslim terror move, the approved world communications corporation transmit said. A Chosen Security bio sweepnet of the disadvantaged denizens, of Congorastas, Muslims and the poor, the *burstcasts* said disapprovingly, eschewing as always, the official designation, "New Mohammedans."

Both approved and burstcast transmissions cautioned that lifters were targeting denizens with working e-Vids to meet the red hot demand of the disconnects. His mind still permitted such processing as it separated into multiple layers of conscious and autonomous control under the influence of the raw iboga alkaloid.

The alkaloid Mo tested his fangs for venom but they suddenly disappeared and he was merely displaying his teeth and hair covered tongue. But that too would pass. Still, his anaconda muscles rippled with violent anticipation of a lifter attack. The mammals in the multiVator shrank away from his strange movements and intense eyes. They were wise to the myriad effects that banned botanicals and ingenuous derivatives or brand new chemical alchemies could bring to them. Their minicity was a paradise for wild genius sub pharm activities and commerce which were often the un-rewarded origins for many patents of the legal Pharma cities.

Twist, turn, slither though the waterfall in the multiVator. Then it dried up. He was no longer soaked but was merely sweating profusely. The aurora borealis shimmered away and died flickering behind his eyes now disconnected from the magic mobius worm holes. A mono chromic thought: would his venomizer spray be effective against a lifter wearing standard nanotec slideoffs and crystal face huggers? Not likely. But his anaconda muscles might be.

There were two of them as Mo stepped of the multiVator in the target building and toward a downward elevator that would stop at his destination on the 50<sup>th</sup> floor below. 'HeyHo give us your e-Video.' Reasonable, friendly. Assertive.

Mo noticed with interest that they both wore crystal face skins. One sported enticing looking breasts underneath her nanotec slideoffs. The other appeared to be a wiry male. Both of their crystalline face masks hugged the physiognomy of South India. They both wielded neurostabbers.

Without out his e-Vid Mo would be like a Congarasta without his dreads, a scootabout without its fuel source, a New Mohammedan without his Chosen Security bio-ID. The God plant which had fuelled muscles and minds for a thousand years in the Congo had not yet taken away his anaconda muscles and the lifters had no time to deploy their neurostabbers before they were in his embrace, embrace, embrace... embrace. Tighter.Tighter. Then he stepped over their unconscious forms, past the other startled denizens, to the downward voyage on an express elevator.

Sometime before he reached the office of his appointment, his anaconda muscles and scaly skin were not there and he was mildly surprised, wondering what was missing. The memory eluded him as the God plant released its hold and he almost recalled that he had been

detoxifying on the plant. His tongue had lost its hair. But it was dry.

‘As Salaam Alaikum. Mr. Kim.’

‘Wa Alaikum Salaam, Mr. Hassan’, replied Kim Tsai-Fang, cupping his hands in a respectful gesture. Mo responded.

‘I was hoping that you would keep this appointment, Mr. Hassan.’ The Korean usually addressed him by his official last name. ‘I was a little concerned that the disturbances on the past two days might have kept you away.’

‘Inshallah, I am here, Mr. Kim.’

The Korean, Kim Tsai-Fang was a Buddhist. Had been, until the Re-Order. He was now classified as an HBS – a HinBudSikh – in the new religious taxonomy imposed on the Hindus, Buddhists and Sikhs. Despite the Re-Order and the Bloodocaust that both preceded and followed, the rebellion still raged. Now, instead of turning on one another, the three religions had begun cooperating in the rebellion.

The travel arranger’s ID might still identify Kim Tsai-Fang as “HBS, ”but he practiced his Buddhist religion within any safe confines that were e-Vid blocked. Recently, there were many such areas. A booming business. And within his inner being, nothing had changed him from his Buddhism. Kim had been invited to many New Mohammedan community meals but, come to think of it, Mo now thought, he had no idea who had done the inviting for this friendly and helpful travel arranger. Recently, when Mo had received the invitation to join his wife’s family in Kelowna and Vancouver, Mo’s community had whispered that Tsai-Fang was a peripheral EcoMuslim. But there were always whispers about these matters. He had even heard that he was one. He had dismissed the rumours.

That EcoMuslim appellation was a Chosen Security construct for any person belonging to, or supportive of, the Resistance. Muslim meant terrorist in their new

world. It had been carefully cultivated starting as long back before the beginning of the year 2000, when American polls had suggested that Islam was a rapidly expanding religion in the US that could assume an influential political position.

The results of that poll had galvanized another group.

One hundred years ago, despite every specific warning about the planned attack of 9-11-2001, clever hands diverted or blocked the apprehension of the pilots as they completed their training. They were protected. Seventeen Little Drummer Boys. They were needed. The poll predicted a future so the group could amend that possible future. The word “Muslim” needed to be one that would evoke the worst fears of America, of Christians, of every one. And make Islam synonymous with the worst episodes of current history.

For the past 150 years New Mohammedans were being purged of their terrorist Islamic faith. Now, with the Re-Order, the Committee thought that just one more generation, they should be pacified. Their children would have little idea of their religion or their long history.

Ecology was a derogatory term applied to those who opposed the AgriBounty control of pharmaceuticals and food and alternative fuels. The twin terrorists of Ecology and Islam were thus: EcoMuslims. Although the overwhelming majority of this Resistance were not Muslims. The Brazilians, the Chinese and the Iranians were said to provide the leadership of the EcoMuslims, a direct threat to the Re-Order and to the Economic Penance. They had to be routed and destroyed.

This unlikely group of countries was thought of as the perpetrators of the great satellite breakout and the providers of the *burstcasts* that challenged the approved world media corporation broadcasts. The UN SC SC was set to launch a series of hunter laser satellites that had evolved from their Minotaur series heritage over a century ago. They would try to track down and destroy

the many EcoMuslim satellites looping from deep space to earth proximity, one dedicated to moon orbit, that were responsible for the *burstcasts* and the active or sullen defiance worldwide that challenged full and orderly control by The Committee.

‘Your first air flight I see.’ Kim Tsai-Fang viewed the travel arranger’s screen. Mo nodded agreement.

‘So ... ‘ Kim stood at the huge view screen mounted on a pedestal in his office and touched and talked to it and to Mo without confusing the view screen Speech Navigator programme. ‘No Can Fly.... So Mo you are not on a Can Fly list...’ Kim continued to poke and talk at the travel arranger view screen.

Half a century ago the Chosen Security system had abandoned No Fly lists. At one instant in time they had designed all persons without level 20 clearance – most of the world – as applicants for Can Fly on demand applications. Eh? Was the Canadian reaction. All citizens and denizens needed to apply for travel outside of their designated geo parameters at time of purchase of permits and these approvals were good for up to 120 days. Not only were millions removed from the odious NO FLY lists or earlier, but now virtually the world population was a No Fly group. The semantics were more than that. Now, the revenue generated from applications to be on a temporary Can Fly list, was a Tsunami of cash and e-credits. The principle also applied to Can Go and all other forms of long distance land travel. All citizens or denizens below security level 20 had a designated GPS profile within their e-Vids or other devices or within their bio-profiles. Each profile constrained their geographical movements outside of that profile.

Mo hated travel and he knew why. When he was a child his father and mother had taken the family to one of the Toronto Mega Terminals to fly to Detroit for a holiday with relatives.



'You are on the No fly list sir.' The automated gate soon attracted live guards who turned them back. They only had to make the 300 meters back to Dominion territory. But they had lost their money for the air travel and their luggage, which was confiscated. As the family slinked out of the terminal, his parents and older siblings' fear was palpable and he began to cry. Even though they were native born Canadian citizens the older ones knew enough to fear being Rendered until they had safely crossed that line from the American Security Inspection station, and back to the "Canadian" side.

Canada had long harmonized its border crossings with the USI's Laws and Regulations and Practices. Sections of Candian crossing were territory of the USI but the reciprocal arrangement did not apply to Canada. The process that would kill many thousands of Canadians had begun with a minority government led by a Paul Martin, at the turn of 2000. He and Vincence Fox, the then Mexican president, had firmly laid the foundation for easy Rendition of Canadians.

*Little did anyone know that in mere weeks time Canada would be washed away by a tsunami of over fifteen million people, Americans, fleeing a man made disaster, and crossing into Canada within just three days. Within a year or so, it would cease to exist. Every province would be caved up by the states to her southern border and that Alaska would sweep right through to Quebec, absorbing all territories and provinces to the east, and along the 60<sup>th</sup> parallel. Only Quebec would escape the great absorption because her unique language and culture would be anathema to the USA. And in the process almost every Muslim in Canada would 'disappear' at the hands of the USA and her ally.*

Mo Hassan's mom and dad never made it. The grinning guards had waited until they were just a meter away from the Line before violently immobilizing them. The older children dragged Mo across the Line. He was still ashamed to remember that he had wet his pants to the howls of the guards, even the Canadian one. He still had

the picture hidden away that had been published showing him with his obviously wet crotch. The world media corporation's headlines had been derogatory. Mostly in the vein of 'New Mohammedan sets example and pisses on himself.'

The family learned later that their parents had been sent for Rendition under a Dershowicz Warrant that had been electronically countersigned by the Dominion of Canada's, Minister for Internal Security, Irwin Matas. He was bruited as having come from a distinguished line of 'human rights' lawyers.

These warrants to conduct torture legally had been named after an American lawyer and professor, Alan Dershowicz, a man who viewed Muslims and Arabs with all the love that his upbringing and holy holiday recountings could muster. During the time of the Al Qaeda Sharia affliction on World Trade Centre, on 9-11-2001, almost exactly 104 years before, Dershowicz had come into his element. Torture, was not pleasant and it should not be arbitrary or hidden, he had unctuously advocated. Torture should be embraced by Judeo-Christian society as a wholesome and necessary measure against certain people. Why not bring it out of the dungeon and issue public Torture Warrants? That way torture could also be controlled. Most commentators and commonsense said that his was an argument for making torture acceptable to an already undermined Christianity and Western liberal values.

Dershowicz's cause found a fertile plain for Islamophobes. The toxic mushrooms sprouted everywhere. The groups were frankly convulsed with laughter at Dershowicz's chutzpah. While they had long been slurring and shading the same sentiments, Dershowicz simply dragged torture out of the dungeons and gulags to openly complete the infection of American society. While it had long been kosher in the Land of the Occupation Drshowicz had now baptized it and named it Christian.

Even during that time, Muslims and Arabs were being kidnapped, or arrested and sent for Rendition at the open ended behest of the President of the US. They were sent to torture and death to American and its allies gulags world wide. Often the torture, the dismemberment, the boiling alive, the rapes and sodomy were cynically and even gleefully contracted out to the Arab leaders who were the Allies underlings. Just as often they were contracted out to the People of the Occupation who had promoted themselves as experts on security issues and on Arabs and Muslims. Or to enthusiastic members of the then American Armed Forces in search of video or more tangible trophies to their new Crusade and Muslim hating culture.

Memories of that experience and the special measures New Mohammedans faced in the Dominion of Canada or within the Province of Toronto for travel had stilled his desire to travel. The memories were more intense as he stood next to the Korean travel arranger. He did recover his mother three years later but her shame never left her. Her hatred however, was an instructive and valuable passion that would help his survival later on.

It was an outraged Rob Stone, one of the Chosen, himself a lawyer, who had tirelessly and for minimal financial reward, succeeded in extracting his mother from the maws of the Judeo-Christian War On Islam. The meticulous lawyer had also obtained a list of the hundreds of citizens who had benefited from the body parts or cell extracts of his father. His father now dwelled within these people. A kidney here, a cornea there, a heart over there, bone marrow, skin grafts, livers, lungs, bone, blood cells, hair, testicles ... his father lived and still does in people now well past their 150 birthdays.

Mohammed Hassan had managed to kill two of them who had received his father's corneas and afterwards felt that he had also murdered his father. The Underground Brotherhood that had helped him had been secretly summoned by his psychiatrist. He never learned how he had been referred. But the Underground Brotherhood had

told him that the eyes were saved and were now used by a Muslim who had lost both of his eyes during a Chosen Security raid of their cell. Mo had not wanted to meet that man and to be viewed by his dead father's eyes. He lost his taste for revenge. "An eye for an eye" was better left for others he thought. Until later.

'All right, Mr. Hassan.' Kim advised him that ' We have a preliminary booking for your trip to Kelowna, BC. The sequence this time is to validate your bio profile. Press her if you agree that the fee charged by the Bank of Nes Ziona is not refundable or contestable even if you are not approved'

'What's this. How can I not be approved. I am me. Are they going to deny that I am me?'

Kim addressed him familiarly. 'Mo, I have seen "refusal to confirm identity" returns for people whom I know are who they say they are. Some denizens who have a Zero security clearance are sometimes deemed 'non-denizens'. They are 'non-persons' for the purpose of travel and other activities.'

Mo Hassan realized that he did know more about the Can Fly and rejections than he first thought. After all, didn't he know non-persons who could not access the world communications net, or health benefits even at a private supplier?

He consented by touching that circle on the screen. Then he presented his fingers for the sniff-suck validation unit of the Bank. Before that process Mo had to consent to the sucking of three hundred e-credits from his known account to the Bank of Nes Ziona. Done. He repeated the Loyalty Oath to The Committee and the Dominion of Canada, in that order and spoke the renewal of his acceptance of the rightness of the designation of his religion from Muslim to that of New Mohammedan. His verbal acquiescence was stored. Despite himself, during the recitation of loyalty, he experienced a feeling of solemnity, of the unspoken threat of heavy handed Justice. Of acquiescence to power and The Committee whom he had only heard about.

The DNA Bank of NZ was not in New Zealand. It was the largest repository in the world of actual DNA samples and of digital DNA profiles. There were only two DNA commercial banks. The other was not in New Zealand. The Nes Ziona bank had a complex corporate genealogy. Its parents were the Occupation's Biological Warfare centers of old Palestine. During the five Intifadas, the centers had focused on developing race specific toxins or pharma compounds that could target Arabs, Druze, Bedouins, Persians and Turks. They were unable to distinguish enough separate gene markers for Arabs and quietly purged libraries of scientific papers and works that acknowledged that Hebrews, Jews, were the genetic cousins of the people that they loved to denigrate.

The Occupations of Lebanon, Syria and Palestine gave them the virtually complete DNA bank of these populations. Actual specimens as well as digital profiles. The DNA data bases swelled with their ally's invasions or consensual occupations of the Arab and or Muslim world. Afghanistan, Iraq, the rest of Syria, Saudi, Yemen, Somalia, Egypt, Jordan, all the various oil wells with flags, the seven 'Stans. And the Persian prize, Iran. Around the world, the DNA of every Arab or Muslim who was sent for rendition was also sent to Nes Ziona.

Security organizations, secret services, insurance and HR groups, criminal gangs all turned to the Nes Ziona groups for technical help. If there were need for an individual to be stitched up by an obliging justice system, DNA could be replicated and planted as criminal evidence. It became an art form. No major HR decision was made without some reference to the skilled and experienced scientists and technicians at Nes Ziona. And so the commercial DNA Bank of Nes Ziona was spun off. It joined a long and successful list of military enterprises that were now ostensible commercial organizations servicing the world goyim.

From billing systems that tracked every revenue transmission by voice or data and could correlate every

transaction for cloaked security &, political controllers to overt billing systems for telecom or financial world commerce. From genome to cell markers for pharmas or agri mod groups. From vaccines that were race specific for benign reasons to covert bellicose ones. From DNA screen bots that sought out related individuals or groups, generally for police, security or close and personal marketing. Chosen Security services of all stripes often sought out blood relatives of denizens of interest to apply cooperation request pressure or more sinister action in order to solicit cooperation against a targeted denizen. Or, it was generally known but only whispered, to eliminate an entire family group.

The recent ability of the EcoMuslims to also clone DNA without leaving molecular or other clues was a rapidly emerging issue for the World Bank Consortium and the Chosen Security Central Committee. They had stumbled on information that could be interpreted to mean that the EcoMuslims could now not only issue DNA masks but could achieve DNA reconfiguration for a live person. A challenge to one of the anchors of the new order. There were also numerous tracks of hackjacking of the DNA Bank of Nes Ziona data base.

And here he was paying the DNA Bank of Nes Ziona to confirm that he was himself. Then the faintest hint of a suck of a sample through his finger tips, an unfelt photographic caress of the sworls and swirls, a discrete sniff of his pheromones and in seconds an approval star shaped icon was flashing green. There. It was done. In a jiffy. His DNA sample and a digital profile at the DNA Bank of Nes Ziona re-confirmed his identity and his security status. Level three.

The Domain of Canada and Allies Travel Arranging [D-CATA] data base also granted Can Fly approval for the stated itinerary to Kelowna then to Vancouver from the Province of Toronto. His spouse was granted status subject to her own DNA payment and approval.

'Look at that!' Kim said, surprised. He had drawn his finger across the view screen from the Toronto Megaport to the smaller one of Kelowna. The line flashed red as it reached the Republic of Alberta.

Mohammed Hassan watched the legal reasons for Alberta's refusal of his over flight, or land crossing appear in flashing star shaped, red icon. The Korean handed wireless ear phones to Mo and he listened to the short and direct explanation rather than read it. In essence, The Republic of Alberta did not want to soil its air or soil with the passage of a New Mohammedan. Alberta had been willingly subverted by the USI rightists and was as ill disposed to persons of Mo's religious group as the USI. It had also campaigned for BC to merge with the Republic without success. BC was commercially at Alberta's' mercy. It permitted the flow of power and goods at punitive tolls but surprisingly, BC remained part of the Dominion of Canada. But more and more, it was being fully integrated with the USI. It's hydro power from the Fraser and Mackenzie dams were exported only to the USI and to Alberta which shamelessly resold that power to the Dominion of Canada.

Quebec had earlier on accomplished the same with New Brunswick, New Found land and Labrador and with Prince Edward Island. This had led to virtual economic annexation. After Quebec defeated Canada's attack in the three week war, the provinces voluntarily merged with the RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE DU QUÉBEC and entered into a healthy and successful cultural and economic association with the Dominion of Canada, rejecting the surprised hand of the USI.

Now Mo Hassan and Kim Tsai-Fang weighed their options. There was a buy in option for a horrific 3000 e-credits – 5 months net income from his AgriBounty Hazard duty for his Economic Penance. Alternatively, he could immediately and permanently convert to Judeo-Christianity and pay only 500 e-credits. Or he could

helijet to Whitehorse and make his way to Kelowna by the Adventure Rail.

Flying via the USI was not a safe option since Dershowicz Warrants were being peddled by organ sellers on the lookout for denizens such as Mo. He put away memories of his dad's eyes and his mothers shame. 'You would only have 42 hours of shiftscape time, Mo, at best, if you followed this itinerary,' Kim Tsai-Fang reminded Mo sympathetically. It would still add a 1000 e-credits to the cost.'

The Buddhist who was now a hybrid abomination HBS, looked calmly and earnestly into the eyes of the Muslim who was now a New Mohammedan. They were truly twinned in plight.

'Over Alberta, full fare.' Mo surrendered his e-credit digits to Kim's debitizer and the surprised Korean Travel Arranger transferred the e-credits. He knew Mo's credit profile. It was right there before him. The transaction virtually diminished Mo's e-credit balance to just above the legal minimum balance permitted to pay his automated expenses.

'This trip must be very important for you and Mrs. Mo,' Kim said softly. Have her stop by to do the DNA bit.' Kim transferred the itinerary and travel authorizations to Mo Hassan's e-vid. As they parted Kim Tsai-Fang began to think that Mohammed Hassan had an additional, undeclared source of e-credits. Meanwhile, Mo was slightly worried. He had no undeclared e-credit source.

But the Chosen Security software was already alerted by the transaction and began its gentle interrogations of data bases relating to Mohammed Hassan and khadijah Halima. Without his knowledge his Chosen Security certificate and that of his wife were in jeopardy. And possibly their safety.

The EcoMuslims counter security data bases also responded with stealth. Shadowing the Chosen Security



millisecond pathways. It created a new file in the Lottery Winners data base. It had the validating relationships right back to the purchase created and embedded. It played with the security clocks and gave them binary pleasure. The Lottery Winners data base transferred Mo's lottery win e-credits to his pathetic hazard pay account. One hundred and thirty thousand three e-credits. And it trashed the same amount from their executives accounts. All was balanced and in harmony. Then the EcoMuslims gentle hackjack bots upgraded Mo's and Khadija's Chosen Security clearance from a three to an eleven, the highest that a New Mohammedan spy for the Chosen could achieve. As yet, Mo was unaware of these happenings. Shortly, though.

Mo and his wife would be pleasantly surprised at how smoothly their lives would improve and innocent of the knowledge of his new security clearance upward leap for a long time.

But the Lottery Winnings would be an immediate surprise. The EcoMuslim software bots were almost done with this transaction. His e-Vid thrilled with the familiar notice of a Lottery win. Except, now, that it continued to flash and thrill. He was puzzled. And delighted. And puzzled again. When had he played that one?

But Inshallah, it was there. A very nice win. What an opportune time, he marveled.

And opportune for the EcoMuslim handler whom he did not know existed.

Their Little Drummer Girl. Boy.

END OF THIS CHAPTER

**CHOSEN WORLD**

- Our War on Islam and Arabs

- ISBN 0-9739622-1-6 -

A NOVEL BY JOHN ISHMAEL

**DNA BANK OF NES ZIONA**